

9. REFERENCES

*Aberle DR, Gamsu G, Ray CS, et al. 1988a. Asbestos-related pleural and parenchymal fibrosis: Detection with high-resolution CT. *Radiology* 166:729-734.

*Aberle DR, Gamsu G, Ray CS. 1988b. High-resolution CT of benign asbestos-related diseases: Clinical and radiographic correlation. *Am J Radiol* 151:883-891.

*Abidi P, Afaq F, Arif JM, et al. 1999. Chrysotile-mediated imbalance in the glutathione redox system in the development of pulmonary injury. *Toxicol Lett* 106:31-39.

ACGIH. 1986. Documentation of the threshold limit values and biological exposure indices. 5th ed. American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists. Cincinnati, OH.

ACGIH. 1991. Documentation of the threshold limit values and biological exposure indices 6th ed American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists. Cincinnati, OH.

ACGIH. 1992. 1992-1993 Threshold limit values for chemical substances in the work environment. American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists. Cincinnati, OH.

ACGIH. 1993. 1993-1994 Threshold limit values for chemical substances and physical agents and biological exposure indices. American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists. Cincinnati, OH.

*ACGIH. 1998. Documentation of the threshold limit values and biological exposure indices. 6th Ed. American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists. Cincinnati, OH.

*ACGIH. 2000. 2000 TLVs and BEIs. Threshold limit values for chemical substances and physical agents and biological exposure indices. American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists. Cincinnati, OH.

*Acheson ED, Gardner MJ, Pippard EC, et al. 1982. Mortality of two groups of women who manufactured gas masks from chrysotile and crocidolite asbestos: A 40-year follow-up. *Br J Ind Med* 39:344-348.

Adachi S, Kawamura K, Kimura K, et al. 1992b. Tumor incidence was not related to the thickness of visceral pleural in female Syrian hamsters intratracheally administered amphibole asbestos or manmade fibers. *Environ Res* 58:55-65.

*Adachi S, Kawamura K, Yoshida S, et al. 1992a. Oxidative damage on DNA induced by asbestos and man-made fibers in vitro. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 63:553-557.

Adachi S, Yoshida S, Kawamura K, et al. 1994. Inductions of oxidative DNA damage and mesothelioma by crocidolite, with special reference to the presence of iron inside and outside of asbestos fiber. *Carcinogenesis* 15(4):753-758.

*Cited in text

9. REFERENCES

- Adamson IYR. 1997. Early mesothelial cell proliferation after asbestos exposure: In vivo and in vitro studies. *Environ Health Perspect Suppl* 5:1205-1208.
- *Adamson IY, Bowden DH. 1987a. Response of mouse lung to crocidolite asbestos. 1. Minimal fibrotic reaction to short fibres. *J Pathol* 152:99-107.
- *Adamson IY, Bowden DH. 1987b. Response of mouse lung to crocidolite asbestos. 2. Pulmonary fibrosis after long fibres. *J Pathol* 152:109-117.
- Adamson IYR, Bowden DH. 1990. Pulmonary reaction to long and short asbestos fibers is independent of fibroblast growth factor production by alveolar macrophages. *Am J Pathol* 137:523-529
- Addison J, Browne K, Davis JM, et al. 1993. Asbestos fibers in parenteral medication. *Regul Toxicol Pharmacol* 18(3):371-380.
- *ADEQ. 2001. List of HAPs research compounds. Arizona Department of Environmental Quality. [Http://www.adeq.state.az.us/comm/download/air.html](http://www.adeq.state.az.us/comm/download/air.html). January 19,2001.
- *Adinolfi M. 1985. The development of the human blood-CSF-brain barrier. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 27:532-537.
- *Adlercreutz H. 1995. Phytoestrogens: Epidemiology and a possible role in cancer protection. *Environ Health Perspect Suppl* 103(7):103-112.
- *Afaq F, Abidi P, Matin R, et al. 1998. Activation of alveolar macrophages and peripheral red blood cells in rats exposed to fibers/particles. *Toxicol Lett* 99:175-182.
- Ahmad I, Krishnamurthi K, Arif JM, et al. 1995. Augmentation of chrysotile-induced oxidative stress by BHA in mice lungs. *Food Chem Toxicol* 33:209-215.
- Ahrens W, Joeckel K-H, Patzak W, et al. 1991. Alcohol smoking and occupational factors in cancer of the larynx: A case-control study. *Am J Ind Med* 20(4):477-493.
- Aisner J. 1989. Therapeutic approach to malignant mesothelioma. *Chest* 96(Suppl 1):95S-97S
- *Akira M, Yokoyama K, Yamamoto S, et al. 1991. Early asbestosis: Evaluation with high resolution CT. *Thoracic Radiology* 409-416.
- Albin M, Engholm G, Hallin N, et al. 1998. Impact of exposure to insulation wool on lung function and cough in Swedish construction workers. *Occup Environ Med* 55:661-667.
- *Albin M, Horstmann V, Jakobsson K, et al. 1996. Survival in cohorts of asbestos cement workers and controls. *Occup Environ Med* 53:87-93.
- *Albin M, Jakobsson K, Attewell R, et al. 1990a. Mortality and cancer morbidity in cohorts of asbestos cement workers and referents. *Br J Ind Med* 47:602-610.
- *Albin M, Johansson L, Pooley FD, et al. 1990b. Mineral fibres, fibrosis, and asbestos bodies in lung tissue from deceased asbestos cement workers. *Br J Ind Med* 47:767-774.

9. REFERENCES

- *Albin M, Pooley FD, Stromberg U, et al. 1994. Retention patterns of asbestos fibres in lung tissue among asbestos cement workers. *Occup Environ Med* 51:205-211.
- *Alden HS, Howell WM. 1944. The asbestos corn. *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology* 49:312-314.
- Alderisio M, Giovagnoli MR, Cenci M, et al. 1996. Asbestos bodies in the sputum of workers exposed to environmental pollution. *Anticancer Res* 16:2965-2968.
- Al Jarad N, Carroll MP, Laroche C, et al. 1994. Respiratory muscle function in patients with asbestos-related pleural disease. *Resp Med* 88:115-120.
- *Al Jarad N, Macey M, Uthayakumar S, et al. 1992. Lymphocyte subsets in subjects exposed to asbestos: Changes in circulating natural killer cells. *Br J Ind Med* 49(11) 811-814.
- Al Jarad N, Poulakis N, Pearson MC, et al. 1991. Assessment of asbestos-induced pleural disease by computer tomography - correlation with chest radiograph and lung function. *Resp Med* 85:203-208.
- *Al Jarad N, Strickland B, Bothamley G, et al. 1993. Diagnosis of asbestosis by a time expanded wave form analysis, auscultation and high resolution computed tomography: A comparative study. *Thorax* 48(4)347-353.
- *Altman PK, Dittmer DS. 1974. In: *Biological handbooks: Biology data book*. Vol. III, 2nd ed. Bethesda, MD: Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology, 1987-2008, 2041.
- *Amandus HE, Wheeler R. 1987. The morbidity and mortality of vermiculite miners and millers exposed to tremolite-actinolite: Part II. Mortality. *Am J Med* 11:15-26.
- *Amandus HE, Althouse R, Morgan WKC, et al. 1987. The morbidity and mortality of vermiculite miners and millers exposed to tremolite-actinolite: Part III. Radiographic findings. *Am J Ind Med* 11:27-37.
- *American Thoracic Society. 1986. The diagnosis of nonmalignant diseases related to asbestos. *Am Rev Resp Dis* 134:363-368.
- *American Thoracic Society. 1990. Health effects of tremolite. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 142(6):1453-1458.
- *Andersen A, Glatte E, Johansen BV. 1993. Incidence of cancer among lighthouse keepers exposed to asbestos in drinking water. *Am J Epidemiol* 138(9):682-687.
- *Andersen ME, Kirshnan K. 1994. Relating in vitro to in vivo exposures with physiologically based tissue dosimetry and tissue response models. In: Salem H, ed. *Animal test alternatives: Refinement, reduction, replacement*. New York: Marcel Dekker, Inc., 9-25.
- *Andersen ME, Clewell HJ 3rd, Gargas ML, et al. 1987. Physiologically based pharmacokinetics and the risk assessment process for methylene chloride. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 87:185-205.
- *Anderson HA, Lilis R, Daum SM, et al. 1976. Household-contact asbestos neoplastic risk. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 271:311-323.

9. REFERENCES

- *Anderson HA, Lilis R, Daum SM, et al. 1979. Asbestosis among household contacts of asbestos factory workers. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 271:387-399.
- Andersson E, Toren K. 1995. Pleural mesotheliomas are underreported as occupational cancer in Sweden. *Am J Ind Med* 27:577-580.
- *Andrion A, Bosia S, Paoletti L, et al. 1994. Malignant peritoneal mesothelioma in a 17-year-old boy with evidence of previous exposure to chrysotile and tremolite asbestos. *Hum Pathol* 25(6):617-622.
- Anjilvel S, Asgharian B. 1995. A multiple-path model of particle deposition in the rat lung. *Fundam Appl Toxicol* 28:41-50.
- Anonymous. 1997. Asbestos, asbestosis, and cancer: The Helsinki criteria for diagnosis and attribution. *Scand J Work Environ Health* 23:311-316.
- *Anonymous. 2000. The WTO speaks: Chrysotile is bad for you! *British Asbestos Newsletter*. Issue 39. [Http://www.lkaz.demon.co.uk/ban39.htm](http://www.lkaz.demon.co.uk/ban39.htm). April 19, 2001.
- *Anton-Culver H, Culver BD, Kurosaki T. 1988. Immune response in shipyard workers with x-ray abnormalities consistent with asbestos exposure. *Br J Ind Med* 45:464-468.
- *Anton-Culver H, Culver BD, Kurosaki T. 1989. An epidemiologic study of asbestos-related chest x-ray changes to identify work areas of high risk in a shipyard population. *Appl Ind Hyg* 4:110-118.
- Anttila S, Luostarinen L, Hirvonen A, et al. 1995. Pulmonary expression of glutathione S-transferase M3 in lung cancer patients: Association with GSTM1 polymorphism, smoking, and asbestos exposure. *Cancer Res* 55:3305-3309.
- Apostolou S, De Rienzo A, Murthy SS, et al. 1999. Absence of *BCL10* mutations in human malignant mesothelioma. *Cell* 97:684-686.
- Appel JD, Fasy TM, Kohtz JD, et al. 1988. Asbestos fibers mediate transformation of monkey cells by exogenous plasmid DNA. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 85:7670-7674.
- Arden MG, Adamson IYR. 1992. Collagen synthesis and degradation during the development of asbestos-induced pulmonary fibrosis. *Exp Lung Res* 18:9-20.
- Arenas-Huertero FJ, Salazar-Flores M, Osornio-Vargas AR. 1994. Ferruginous bodies as markers of environmental exposure to inorganic particles: Experience with 270 autopsy cases in Mexico. *Environ Res* 64:10-17.
- Arif JM, Khan SG, Ahmad I, et al. 1997. Effect of kerosene and its soot on the chrysotile-mediated toxicity to the rat alveolar macrophages. *Environ Res* 72:151-161.
- Arif JM, Khan SG, Aslam M, et al. 1992. Diminution in kerosene-mediated induction of drug metabolizing enzymes by asbestos in rat lungs. *Pharmacol Toxicol* 71:37-40.
- Arif JM, Khan SG, Mahmood N, et al. 1994. Effect of coexposure to asbestos and kerosene soot on pulmonary drug-metabolizing enzyme system. *Environ Health Perspect Suppl* 102:181-183.

9. REFERENCES

- *Armstrong BK, DeKlerk NH, Musk AW, et al. 1988. Mortality in miners and millers of crocidolite in Western Australia. *Br J Ind Med* 45:5-13.
- Ascoli V, Facciolo F, Rahimi S, et al. 1996. Concomitant malignant mesothelioma of the pleura, peritoneum, and tunica vaginalis testis. *Diagn Cytopathol* 14:243-248.
- Ascoli V, Scalzo CC, Facciolo F, et al. 1996. Malignant mesothelioma in Rome, Italy 1980-1995. A retrospective study of 79 patients. *Tumori* 82:526-532.
- *Asgharian B, Anjilvel S. 1998. A multiple-path model of fiber deposition in the rat lung. *Toxicol Sci* 44:80-86.
- *Asgharian B, Wood R, Schlesinger RB. 1995. Empirical modeling of particle deposition in the alveolar region of the lungs: A basis for interspecies extrapolation. *Fundam Appl Toxicol* 27:232-238.
- Ashcroft T, Heppleston AG. 1973. The optical and electron microscopic determination of pulmonary asbestos fibre concentration and its relation to the human pathological reaction. *J Clin Pathol* 26:224-234.
- *ASTM. 1988. Standard test method for airborne asbestos concentration in workplace atmosphere - method D 4240-83. In: 1988 annual book of ASTM standards. Vol 11.03. Atmospheric analysis, occupational safety and health. Philadelphia, PA: American Society for Testing and Materials, 300-308.
- *ATSDR. 1989. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. Federal Register 54:37619-37633.
- Attanoos RL, Gibbs AR. 1997. Pathology of malignant mesothelioma. *Histopathology* 30:403-417.
- Auerbach O, Conston AS, Garfinkel L, et al. 1980. Presence of asbestos bodies in organs other than the lung. *Chest* 77:133-137.
- Aufderheide M, Knebel JW, Schulte P. 1996. Differences in the sensitivity of hamster and rat lung cells exposed in vitro to natural and man-made fibres. *Exp Toxicol Pathol* 48:505-507.
- *Ault JG, Cole RW, Jensen CG, et al. 1995. Behavior of crocidolite asbestos during mitosis in living vertebrate lung epithelial cells. *Cancer Res* 55:792-798.
- *Awadalla FT, Habashi F, Page M. 1990. Reaction of chrysotile asbestos with phosphate ion in relation to toxicity. *J Chem Tech Biotechnol* 49:183-196.
- *Babu KA, Lakkad BC, Nigam SK, et al. 1980. *In vitro* cytological and cytogenetic effects of an Indian variety of chrysotile asbestos. *Environ Res* 21:416-422.
- *Baker EL, Dagg T, Greene RE. 1985. Respiratory illness in the construction trades. I. The significance of asbestos-associated pleural disease among sheet metal workers. *J Occup Med* 27:483-489.
- Balmes JR, Daponte A, Cone JE. 1991. Asbestos-related disease in custodial and building maintenance workers from a large municipal school district. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 540-549.
- *Balsara BR, Bell DW, Sonoda G, et al. 1999. Comparative genomic hybridization and loss of heterozygosity analyses identify a common region of deletion at 15q11.1-15 in human malignant mesothelioma. *Cancer Res* 59:450-454.

9. REFERENCES

- Band PR, Le ND, Fang R, et al. 1997. Cohort mortality study of pulp and paper mill workers in British Columbia, Canada. *Am J Epidemiol* 146:186-194.
- Barbers RG, Abraham JL. 1989. Asbestosis occurring after brief inhalation exposure: Usefulness of bronchoalveolar lavage in diagnosis. *Br J Ind Med* 46:106-110.
- Barbers RG, Oishi J. 1987. Effects of *in vitro* asbestos exposure on natural killer and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity. *Environ Res* 43:217-226.
- *Barchowsky A, Roussel RR, Krieser RJ, et al. 1998. Expression and activity of urokinase and its receptor in endothelial and pulmonary epithelial cells exposed to asbestos. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 152:388-396.
- Baris I, Simonato L, Artvinli M, et al. 1987. Epidemiological and environmental evidence of the health effects of exposure to erionite fibres: A four-year study in the Cappadocian region of Turkey. *Int J Cancer* 39:10-17.
- *Bariş YI, Artvinli M, Sahin AA, et al. 1988a. Non-occupational asbestos related chest diseases in a small Anatolian village. *Br J Ind Med* 45:841-842.
- *Baris YI, Bilir N, Artvinli M, et al. 1988b. An epidemiological study in an Anatolian village environmentally exposed to tremolite asbestos. *Brit J Ind Med* 45:838-840.
- Barnes GD, Dourson M. 1988. Reference dose (RfD): Description and use in health risk assessments. *Regul Toxicol Pharmacol* 8:471-486.
- *Barnes PJ. 1997. Nuclear factor-kappa B. *Int J Biochem Cell Biol* 29:867-870.
- Barnhart S, Keogh J, Cullen MR, et al. 1997. The CARET asbestos-exposed cohort: Baseline characteristics and comparison to other asbestos-exposed cohorts. *Am J Ind Med* 32:573-581.
- Barnhart S, Thornquist M, Omenn GS, et al. 1990. The degree of roentgenographic parenchymal opacities attributable to smoking among asbestos-exposed subjects. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 141:1102-1106.
- Barrett JC. 1993. Mechanisms of multistep carcinogenesis and carcinogen risk assessment. *Environ Health Perspect* 100(4):9-20, 109.
- *Barrett JC, Lam PW, Wiseman RW. 1989. Multiple mechanisms for the carcinogenic effects of asbestos and other mineral fibers. *Environ Health Perspect* 81:81-89.
- Barrett JC, Thomassen DG, Hesterberg TW. 1983. Role of gene and chromosomal mutations in cell transformation. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 407:291-300.
- Barroetavena MC, Teschke K, Bates DV. 1996. Unrecognized asbestos-induced disease. *Am J Ind Med* 29:183-185.
- Bateman ED, Benatar SR. 1987. Asbestos-induced diseases: Clinical perspectives. *Q J Med* 62:183-194.
- Bayeux MC, Letourneux M, Brochard P, et al. 1998. Round atelectasis and asbestos: A review of 26 patients. *Rev Mal Resp* 15:281-286.

9. REFERENCES

- Becklake MR. 1976. Asbestos-related disease of the lung and other organs: Their epidemiology and implications for clinical practice. *Am Rev Resp Dis* 114:187-227.
- *Becklake MR, Case BW. 1994. Fiber burden and asbestos-related lung disease: Determinants of dose-response relationships. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med* 150:1488-1492.
- Beer TW. 1998. Cancer among spouses: Review of 195 couples. [Letter]. *Cancer* 83:591-592.
- *Begin R, Boileau R, Peloquin S. 1987a. Asbestos exposure, cigarette smoking, and airflow limitation in long-term Canadian chrysotile miners and millers. *Am J Ind Med* 11:55-66.
- Begin R, Cantin A, Masse S. et al. 1988. Effects of cyclophosphamide treatment in experimental asbestosis. *Exp Lung Res* 14:823-836.
- Begin R, Cantin A, Masse S. 1991. Influence of continued asbestos exposure on the outcome of asbestosis in sheep. *Exp Lung Res* 17:971-984.
- Begin R, Cantin A, Sebastien P. 1990. Chrysotile asbestos exposures can produce an alveolitis with limited fibrosing activity in a subset of high fibre retainer sheep. *Eur Respir J* 3:81-90.
- Begin R, Filion R, Ostiguy G. 1995. Emphysema in silica- and asbestos-exposed workers seeking compensation. *Chest* 108:647-655.
- *Begin R, Martel M, Desmarais Y, et al. 1986. Fibronectin and procollagen 3 levels in bronchoalveolar lavage of asbestos-exposed human subjects and sheep. *Chest* 89:237-243.
- Begin R, Masse S, Rola-Pleszczynski M, et al. 1987b. Asbestos exposure dose-bronchoalveolar milieu response in asbestos workers and the sheep model: Evidences of a threshold for chrysotile-induced fibrosis. *Drug Chem Toxicol* 10:87-107.
- Begin R, Ostiguy G, Filion R, et al. 1992. Recent advances in the early diagnosis of asbestosis. *Semin Roentgenol* 27:121-139.
- Bekkelund SI, Aasebo U, Pierre-Jerome C, et al. 1998. Magnetic resonance imaging of the thorax in the evaluation of asbestosis. *Eur Resp J* 11:194-197.
- Beland FA, Poirier MC. 1991. Biomarkers of human exposure to carcinogens: An overview. *Biomed Environ Sci* 4(1-2):69-72.
- *Bell DW, Jhanwar SC, Testa JR. 1997. Multiple regions of allelic loss from chromosome arm 6q in malignant mesothelioma. *Cancer Res* 57:4057-4062.
- Belli S, Bruno C, Combat P, et al. 1998. [Cause-specific mortality of asbestos-cement workers compensated for asbestosis in the city of Bari.] *Epidemiol Prev* 22:8-11. (Italian).
- Bellmann B, Muhle H. 1994. Investigation of the biodurability of wollastonite and xonotlite. *Environ Health Perspect Suppl* 102:191-195.
- *Bellmann B, Muhle H, Kamstrup O, et al. 1994. Investigation on the durability of man-made vitreous fibers in rat lungs. *Environ Health Perspect Suppl* 102:185-189.

9. REFERENCES

- *Bellmann B, Muhle H, Pott F, et al. 1987. Persistence of man-made mineral fibres (MMMF) and asbestos in rat lungs. *Ann Occup Hyg* 31:693-709.
- *Berger G. 1994. Epidemiology of endometriosis. In: *Modern surgical management of endometriosis*. New York: Springer-Verlag.
- Berger M, de Hazen M, Nejjari M, et al. 1993. Radical oxidation reactions of the purine moiety of 2'-deoxyribonucleosides and DNA by iron-containing minerals. *Carcinogenesis* 14(1):41-46.
- Berkow, R, Talbott, JH. 1977. *The Merck index of diagnosis and therapy*. 13th ed. Rahway, N.J.: Merck & Co., Inc.
- Berlin J, Frumkin H. 1988. Exposure to asbestos and the risk of gastrointestinal cancer [Letter]. *Br J Ind Med* 45:575.
- Berman DW, Crump KS. 1989. Relative potency of asbestos fibers of different lengths. *Toxicol Pathol* 17:841-842.
- *Berman DW, Crump KS, Chatfield EJ, et al. 1995. The sizes, shapes, and mineralogy of asbestos structures that induce lung tumors or mesothelioma in AF/HAN rats following inhalation. (Errata attached). *Risk Anal* 15:181-195.
- Berman J. 1984. *Beshada v. Johns-Manville Products Corp.*: The function of state of the art evidence in strict products liability. *Am J Law Med* 10:93-114.
- Bermudez E, Everitt J, Walker C. 1990. Expression of growth factor and growth factor receptor RNA in rat pleural mesothelial cells in culture. *Exp Cell Res* 190:91-98.
- Berry G. 1994. Mortality and cancer incidence of workers exposed to chrysotile asbestos in the friction-products industry. *Ann Occup Hyg* 38:539-546.
- Berry G. 1999. Models for mesothelioma incidence following exposure to fibers in terms of timing and duration of exposure and the biopersistence of the fibers. *Inhal Toxicol* 11:111-130.
- *Berry G, Newhouse ML. 1983. Mortality of workers manufacturing friction materials using asbestos. *Br J Ind Med* 40:1-7.
- *Berry G, Gilson JC, Holmes S, et al. 1979. Asbestosis: A study of dose-response relationships in an asbestos textile factory. *Br J Ind Med* 36:98-112.
- *Berry G, Newhouse ML, Antonis P. 1985. Combined effect of asbestos and smoking on mortality from lung cancer and mesothelioma in factory workers. *Br J Ind Med* 42:12-18.
- Berry G, Rogers AJ, Pooley FD. 1989. Mesotheliomas - asbestos exposure and lung burden. *IARC Sci Pub* 90:486-496.
- *Berry M. 1997. Mesothelioma incidence and community asbestos exposure. *Environ Res* 75:34-40.
- Bertrand R, Pezerat H. 1980. Fibrous glass: Carcinogenicity and dimensional characteristics. *IARC Sci Publ* 30:901-911.

9. REFERENCES

- *Berube KA, Quinlan TR, Moulton G, et al. 1996. Comparative proliferative and histopathologic changes in rat lungs after inhalation of chrysotile or crocidolite asbestos. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 137:67-74.
- Bevan DR, Ulman MR. 1991. Examination of factors that may influence disposition of benzo[a]pyrene in vivo: Vehicles and asbestos. *Cancer Lett* 57:173-179.
- Bianchi AB, Mitsunaga S-I, Cheng JQ, et al. 1995. High frequency of inactivating mutations in the neurofibromatosis type 2 gene (*NF2*) in primary malignant mesotheliomas. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 92:10854-10858.
- Bianchi C, Bittesini L, Brollo A. 1986. Asbestos exposure and Alzheimer disease. *Ital J Neurol Sci* 7:145-151.
- Bianchi C, Brollo A, Ramani L, et al. 1993a. Asbestos-related mesothelioma in Monfalcone, Italy. *Am J Ind Med* 24(2):149-160.
- Bianchi C, Brollo A, Ramani L, et al. 1997. Pleural plaques as risk indicators for malignant pleural mesothelioma: A necropsy-based study. *Am J Ind Med* 32:445-449.
- Bianchi C, Brollo A, Zuch C. 1993b. Asbestos-related familial mesothelioma. *Eur J Cancer Prev* 2(3):247-250.
- *Bianchi C, Giarelli L, Grandi G, et al. 1997. Latency periods in asbestos-related mesothelioma of the pleura. *Eur J Cancer Prev* 6:162-166.
- *Bignon J, Jaurand MC. 1983. Biological *in vitro* and *in vivo* responses of chrysotile versus amphiboles. *Environ Health Perspect* 51:73-80.
- *Bignon J, Sebastien P, DiMenza L, et al. 1979. French mesothelioma registry. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 330:455-466.
- *Bisson G, Lamourez G, Begin R. 1987. Quantitative gallium 67 lung scan to assess the inflammatory activity in the pneumoconioses. *Semin Nucl Med* 17:72-80.
- *Bissonnette E, Buboic C, Rola-Pleszczynski M. 1989. Changes in lymphocyte function and lung histology during the development of asbestosis and silicosis in the mouse. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 65:211-227.
- *Bissonnette E, Carre B, Dubois C, et al. 1990. Inhibition of alveolar macrophage cytotoxicity by asbestos: Possible role of prostaglandins. *J Leukoc Biol* 47:129-134.
- *Blackwell TS, Christman JW. 1997. The role of nuclear factor-kappa B in cytokine gene regulation. *Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol* 17:3-9.
- Blanc P. 1991. Cigarette smoking, asbestos, and parenchymal opacities revisited. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 133-141.
- *Blanc PD, Golden JA, Gamsu G, et al. 1988. Asbestos exposure-cigarette smoking interactions among shipyard workers. *JAMA* 259:370-373.

9. REFERENCES

- Blot WJ, Harrington JM, Toledo A, et al. 1978. Lung cancer after employment in shipyards during World War II. *N Engl J Med* 299:620-624.
- *BNA. 2001. Environmental and Safety Library on the Web States and Territories. Bureau of National Affairs, Inc. Washington, D.C. [Http://www.esweb.bna.com/](http://www.esweb.bna.com/). June 6, 2001.
- *Boatman ES, Merrill T, O'Neill A, et al. 1983. Use of quantitative analysis of urine to assess exposure to asbestos fibers in drinking water in the Puget Sound region. *Environ Health Perspect* 53:131-141.
- Boehme DS, Maples KR, Henderson RF. 1992. Glutathione release by pulmonary alveolar macrophages in response to particles in vitro. *Toxicol Lett* 60:53-60.
- Boffetta P, Burdorf A, Goldberg M, et al. 1998. Towards the coordination of European research on the carcinogenic effects of asbestos. *Scand J Work Environ Health* 24:312-317.
- *BOHS. 1968. Hygiene standards for chrysotile asbestos dust. British Occupational Hygiene Society. *Ann Occup Hyg* 11:47-69.
- *BOHS. 1983. A study of the health experience in two U. K. asbestos factories. British Occupational Hygiene Society. *Ann Occup Hyg* 27:1-13.
- Boltin WR, Clark BH, Detter-Hoskin L, et al. 1989. Alternative instrumentation in the analysis for asbestos in various media. *American Laboratory (April)*:15-25.
- *Bolton RE, Davis JM, Donaldson K, et al. 1982b. Variations in the carcinogenicity of mineral fibres. *Ann Occup Hyg* 26:569-582.
- *Bolton RE, Davis JM, Lamb D. 1982a. The pathological effects of prolonged asbestos ingestion in rats. *Environ Res* 29:134-150.
- *Bolton RE, Vincent JH, Jones AD, et al. 1983. An overload hypothesis for pulmonary clearance of UICC amosite fibres inhaled by rats. *Br J Ind Med* 40:264-272.
- *Bonneau L, Malard C, Pezerat H. 1986. Studies on surface properties of asbestos: II. Role of dimensional characteristics and surface properties of mineral fibers in the induction of pleural tumors. *Environ Res* 41:268-275.
- Bonner JC, Goodell AL, Coin PG, et al. 1993. Chrysotile asbestos upregulates gene expression and production of alpha-receptors for platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF-AA) on rat lung fibroblasts. *J Clin Invest* 92(1):425-430.
- Booth SJ, Weaver EJ. 1986. Malignant pleural mesothelioma five years after domestic exposure to blue asbestos [Letter]. *Lancet* 1:435.
- *Boraschi P, Neri S, Braccini G, et al. 1999. Magnetic resonance appearance of asbestos-related benign and malignant pleural diseases. *Scand J Work Environ Health* 25:18-23.
- Borron SW, Forman SA, Lockey JE, et al. 1997. An early study of pulmonary asbestosis among manufacturing workers: Original data and reconstruction of the 1932 cohort. *Am J Ind Med* 31:324-334.

9. REFERENCES

- *Both K, Henderson DW, Turner DR. 1994. Asbestos and erionite fibres can induce mutations in human lymphocytes that result in loss of heterozygosity. *Int J Cancer* 59:538-542.
- *Both K, Turner DR, Henderson DW. 1995. Loss of heterozygosity in asbestos-induced mutations in a human mesothelioma cell line. *Environ Mol Mutagen* 26:67-71.
- Botta M, Magnani C, Terracini B, et al. 1991. Mortality from respiratory and digestive cancers among asbestos cement workers in Italy. *Cancer Detect Prev* 15:445-447.
- Bourbeau J, Ernst P, Chrome J, et al. 1988. Relationship between respiratory impairment and asbestos related pleural disease in an active workforce [Abstract]. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 137 (Suppl): 92.
- *Bourbeau J, Ernst P, Chrome J, et al. 1990. The relationship between respiratory impairment and asbestos-related pleural abnormality in an active work force. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 142:837-842.
- *Boutin C, Dumortier P, Rey F, et al. 1996. Black spots concentrate oncogenic asbestos fibers in the parietal pleura. *Am J Resp Crit Care Med* 153:444-449.
- *Boutin G, Viallat JR, Steinbauer J, et al. 1989. Bilateral pleural plaques in Corsica: A marker of non-occupational asbestos exposure. *IARC Sci Publ* 90:406-410.
- *Boylan AM, Ruegg C, Kim JK, et al. 1992. Evidence of a role for mesothelial cell-derived interleukin 8 in the pathogenesis of asbestos-induced pleurisy in rabbits. *J Clin Invest* 89:1257-1267.
- *Brackett KA, Clark PJ, Millette JR. 1992. Method for the analysis of asbestos fibers in water using MCE filters. *Microscope* 40(3):159-163.
- *Branchaud RM, Garant LJ, Kane AB. 1993. Pathogenesis of mesothelial reactions to asbestos fibers. Monocyte recruitment and macrophage activation. *Pathobiology* 61(3-4):154-163.
- Branchaud RM, MacDonald JL, Kane AB. 1989. Induction of angiogenesis by intraperitoneal injection of asbestos fibers. *FASEB J* 3:1747-1752.
- Brass DM, Hoyle G, Liu JY, et al. 1997. Asbestos-induced lung fibrosis and expression of TNF-alpha in two strains of mice. *FASEB J* 11:A227.
- *Brass DM, Hoyle GW, Poovey HG, et al. 1999. Reduced tumor necrosis factor- α and transforming growth factor- β 1 expression in the lungs of inbred mice that fail to develop fibroproliferative lesions consequent to asbestos exposure. *Am J Pathol* 154:853-862.
- *Bravo MP, Del Rey-Calero J, Conde M. 1988. Bladder cancer and asbestos in Spain. *Rev Epidemiol Med Soc Sante Publique* 36:10-14.
- *Bresnitz EA, Gilman MJ, Gracely EJ, et al. 1993. Asbestos-related radiographic abnormalities in elevator construction workers. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 147(6):1341-1344.
- *Britton MG. 1982. Asbestos pleural disease. *Br J Dis Chest* 76:1-10.
- *Broaddus VC, Yang L, Scavo LM, et al. 1996. Asbestos induces apoptosis of human and rabbit pleural mesothelial cells via reactive oxygen species. *J Clin Invest* 98:2050-2059.

9. REFERENCES

- *Broaddus VC, Yang L, Scavo LM, et al. 1997. Crocidolite asbestos induces apoptosis of pleural mesothelial cells: Role of reactive oxygen species and poly (ADP-ribosyl) polymerase. *Environ Health Perspect Suppl* 105:1147-1152.
- Brodkin CA, McCullough J, Stover B, et al. 1997. Lobe of origin and histologic type of lung cancer associated with asbestos exposure in the carotene and retinol efficacy trial (CARET). *Am J Ind Med* 32:582-591.
- *Brody AR. 1986. Pulmonary cell interactions with asbestos fibers *in vivo* and *in vitro*. *Chest* 89(Suppl 3):155S-159S.
- *Brody AR. 1993. Asbestos-induced lung disease. *Environ Health Perspect* 100(4):21-30.
- Brody AR, Hill LH. 1982. Interstitial accumulation of inhaled chrysotile asbestos fibers and consequent formation of microcalcifications. *Am J Pathol* 109:107-114.
- Brody AR, Hill LH, Adkins B, et al. 1981. Chrysotile asbestos inhalation in rats: Deposition pattern and reaction of alveolar epithelium and pulmonary macrophages. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 123:670-679.
- Brody AR, Hoyle G, Liu J-Y, et al. 1999. Reduced growth factor expression in mice resistant to developing fibroproliferative lesions after lung injury. *Chest* 116(1)(Suppl.):97.
- Brody AR, Liu J-Y, Brass D, et al. 1997. Analyzing the genes and peptide growth factors expressed in lung cells *in vivo* consequent to asbestos exposure *in vitro*. *Environ Health Perspect Suppl* 105:1165-1171.
- Brosier M, Zhang Y, Aston C, et al. 1996. Elevated interleukin-8 in the alveolitis of individuals with asbestos exposure. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 68:109-114.
- Brown A. 1974. Lymphohematogenous spread of asbestos [Commentary]. *Environ Health Perspect* 9:203-204.
- *Brown DM, Fisher C, Donaldson K. 1998. Free radical activity of synthetic vitreous fibers: Iron chelation inhibits hydroxy radical generation by refractory ceramic fiber. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 53:545-561.
- *Brown DP, Dement JM, Okun A. 1994. Mortality patterns among female and male chrysotile asbestos textile workers. *J Occup Med* 36:882-888.
- *Brown RC, Carthew P, Hoskins JA, et al. 1990. Surface modification can affect the carcinogenicity of asbestos. *Carcinogenesis* 11:1883-1885.
- *Brown RC, Poole A, Fleming GTA. 1983. The influence of asbestos dust on the oncogenic transformation of C3H10T1/2 cells. *Cancer Letters* 18:221-227.
- *Brown RC, Sara EA, Hoskins JA, et al. 1991. Factors affecting the interaction of asbestos fibres with mammalian cells: a study using cells in suspension. *Ann Occup Hyg* 35:25-34.
- Browne K. 1983. Asbestos-related mesothelioma: Epidemiological evidence for asbestos as a promoter. *Arch Environ Health* 38:261-266.

9. REFERENCES

- *Browne K. 1986a. A threshold for asbestos related lung cancer. *Br J Ind Med* 43:556-558.
- *Browne K. 1986b. Is asbestos or asbestosis the cause of increased risk of lung cancer in asbestos workers [Editorial]? *Br J Ind Med* 43:145-149.
- *Browne K, Gee JBL. 2000. Asbestos exposure and laryngeal cancer. *Ann Occup Hyg* 44(4):239-250.
- Browne KA. 1991. Asbestos related malignancy and the Cairns hypothesis [Letter]. *Br J Ind Med* 48:73-76.
- Brownson RC, Alavanja MCR, Chang JC. 1993. Occupational risk factors for lung cancer among nonsmoking women a case-control study in Missouri, United States. *Cancer Causes Control* 4(5):449-454.
- Brownson RD. 1998. Current and historical American asbestos regulations. *Monaldi Arch Chest Dis* 53:181-185.
- Buckley SE, Aust AE. 1997. Role of vitronectin in regulation of intracellular glutathione concentrations in human lung epithelial cells. *FASEB J* 11:A1335.
- Burdett G. 1998. A comparison of historic asbestos measurements using a thermal precipitator with the membrane filter-phase contrast microscopy method. *Ann Occup Hyg* 42:21-31.
- Burdett GJ, Jaffrey SAMT, Rood AP. 1989. Airborne asbestos fibre levels in buildings: A summary of UK measurements. *IARC Sci Pub* 90:277-290.
- *California DHS. 1999. California drinking water standards, action levels, and unregulated chemicals requiring monitoring. California Department of Health Services. [Http://www.dhs.cahwnet.gov/ps/ddwem/chemicals/mcl/mclindex.htm](http://www.dhs.cahwnet.gov/ps/ddwem/chemicals/mcl/mclindex.htm). May 7, 1999.
- Callahan KS, Griffith DE, Garcia JGN. 1990. Asbestos exposure results in increased lung procoagulant activity in vivo and in vitro. *Chest* 98:112-119.
- *Camus M, Siemiatycki J, Meek B. 1998. Nonoccupational exposure to chrysotile asbestos and the risk of lung cancer. *N Engl J Med* 338:1565-1571.
- *Cantin A, Dubois F, Begin R. 1988. Lung exposure to mineral dusts enhances the capacity of lung inflammatory cells to release superoxide. *J Leukoc Biol* 43:299-303.
- *Cantin AM, Larivee P, Martel M, et al. 1992. Hyaluronan (hyaluronic acid) in lung lavage of asbestos-exposed humans and sheep. *Lung* 170:211-220.
- *Cantor KP. 1997. Drinking water and cancer. *Cancer Causes Control* 8:292-308.
- Capellaro E, Chiesa A, Villari S, et al. 1996. Asbestos bodies in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and sputum. *Med Lav* 88:99-107.
- *Carbone M. 1999. Simian virus 40 and human tumors: It is time to study mechanisms. *J Cell Biochem* 76:189-193.

9. REFERENCES

- *Carbone M, Rizzo P, Pass H. 2000. Simian virus 40: The link with human malignant mesothelioma is well established. *Anticancer Res* 20:875-878.
- *Carter RE, Taylor WF. 1980. Identification of a particular amphibole asbestos fiber in tissues of persons exposed to a high oral intake of the mineral. *Environ Res* 21:85-93.
- Carthew P, Edwards RE, Dorman BM, et al. 1993. A reappraisal of the carcinogenicity of surface modified asbestos fibers. *Carcinogenesis* 14(11):2413-2414.
- Carthew P, Hill RJ, Edwards RE, et al. 1992. Intrapleural administration of fibers induces mesothelioma in rats in the same relative order of hazard as occurs in man after exposure. *Hum Exp Toxicol* 11(6):530-534.
- *Case BW. 1991. Health effects of tremolite. Now and in the future. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 491-504.
- *Case BW. 1994. Biological indicators of chrysotile exposure. *Ann Occup Hyg* 38:503-518.
- Case BW. 1998. [Letter]. *N Engl J Med* 339:1001.
- *Case BW, Dufresne A. 1997. Asbestos, asbestosis, and lung cancer: Observations in Quebec chrysotile workers. *Environ Health Perspect Suppl* 105:1113-1119.
- Case BW, Oliver LC. 1992. Asbestos bodies are absent from sputum of school custodial workers [Abstract]. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 145:332.
- *Case BW, Sebastien P. 1987. Environmental and occupational exposures to chrysotile asbestos: A comparative microanalytic study. *Arch Environ Health* 42(4):185-191.
- *Case BW, Sebastien P. 1989. Fibre levels in lung and correlation with air samples. In: Bignon J, Peto J, Saracci R, eds. *Non-occupational exposure to mineral fibres*, 207-218.
- *Case BW, Dufresne A, McDonald AD, et al. 2000. Asbestos fiber type and length in lungs of chrysotile textile and production workers: Fibers longer than 18 μm . *Inhal Toxicol* 12:411-418.
- *Case BW, Ip MPC, Padilla M, et al. 1986. Asbestos effects on superoxide production: An *in vitro* study of hamster alveolar macrophages. *Environ Res* 39:299-306.
- *Case BW, Kuhar M, Harrigan M, et al. 1994. Lung fibre content of American children aged 8-15 years: Preliminary findings. *Ann Occup Hyg* 38:639-645.
- Case BW, Monaghan LA, Giguère M. 1991. Sputum asbestos bodies in female residents of two chrysotile mining towns [Abstract]. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 143:266.
- *Case BW, Sebastien P, McDonald JC. 1988. Lung fiber analysis in accident victims: A biological assessment of general environmental exposure. *Arch Environ Health* 43:178-179.
- *Casey G. 1983. Sister-chromatid exchange and cell kinetics in CHO-K1 cells, human fibroblasts and lymphoblastoid cells exposed *in vitro* to asbestos and glass fibre. *Mutat Res* 116:369-377.
- Castellan RM, Sanderson WT, Petersen MR. 1985. Prevalence of radiographic appearance of pneumoconiosis in an unexposed blue collar population. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 131:684-686.

9. REFERENCES

- *Cavalleri A, Gobba F, Bacchella L, et al. 1991. Evaluation of serum aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen as an early marker of the active fibrotic process in asbestos-exposed workers. *Scand J Work Environ Health* 17:139-144.
- Cazzadori A, Malesani F, Romeo L. 1992. Malignant pleural mesothelioma caused by non-occupational childhood exposure to asbestos. *Br J Ind Med* 49:599
- CCRIS. 1992. Chemical Carcinogenesis Research Information System. National Library of Medicine, Bethesda, MD. November 2, 1992.
- CCTTE. 1988. Computerized Listing of Chemicals Being Tested for Toxic Effects. United Nations Environment Programme, International Programme on Chemical Safety, International Register of Potentially Toxic Chemicals. Geneva, Switzerland.
- *CDC. 1999. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. [Http://search.cdc.gov/shd/search2.html](http://search.cdc.gov/shd/search2.html). May 25, 1999.
- CDC/ATSDR. 1990. Biomarkers of organ damage or dysfunction for the renal, hepatobiliary and immune systems. Atlanta, GA: CDC/ATSDR Subcommittee on Biomarkers of Organ Damage and Dysfunction, Centers for Disease Control, Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. Summary report, August 27, 1990.
- *CELDS. 1994. Computer-Environmental Legislative Data Systems. University of Illinois, Urbana, IL. August 1994.
- Chailleux E, Pioche D, Chopra S, et al. 1995. [The epidemiology of malignant pleural mesothelioma in the Nantes-Saint-Nazaire region. Evolution between 1956 and 1992]. *Rev Mal Resp* 12:353-357. (French)
- Chamberlain M, Brown RC. 1978. The cytotoxic effects of asbestos and other mineral dust in tissue culture cell lines. *Br J Exp Pathol* 59:183-189.
- *Chamberlain M, Tarmy EM. 1977. Asbestos and glass fibres in bacterial mutation tests. *Mutat Res* 43:159-164.
- Chan CK, Gee JB. 1988. Asbestos exposure and laryngeal cancer: An analysis of the epidemiologic evidence. *J Occup Med* 30:23-27.
- *Chang H-Y, Chen C-R, Wang J-D. 1999. Risk assessment of lung cancer and mesothelioma in people living near asbestos-related factories in Taiwan. *Arch Environ Health* 54(3):194-201.
- *Chang L-Y, Overby LH, Brody AR, et al. 1988. Progressive lung cell reactions and extracellular matrix production after a brief exposure to asbestos. *Am J Pathol* 131:156-170.
- *Chang MJ, Joseph LB, Stephens RE, et al. 1990. Modulation of biological processes by mineral fiber adsorption of macromolecules *in vitro*. *JEPTO* 10:89-93.
- *Chao CC, Aust AE. 1994. Effect of long-term removal of iron from asbestos by desferrioxamine B on subsequent mobilization by other chelators and induction of DNA single-strand breaks. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 308(1):64-69.

9. REFERENCES

- *Chao C-C, Park S-H, Aust AE. 1996. Participation of nitric oxide and iron in the oxidation of DNA in asbestos-treated human lung epithelial cells. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 326:152-157.
- Chen CR, Chang HY, Suo J, et al. 1992. Occupational exposure and respiratory morbidity among asbestos workers in Taiwan. *J Formos Med Assoc* 91(12):1138-1142.
- *Cheng JQ, Jhanwar SC, Klein WM, et al. 1994. *p16* alterations and deletion mapping of 9p21-p22 in malignant mesothelioma. *Cancer Res* 54:5547-5551.
- *Cheng JQ, Jhanwar SC, Lu YY, et al. 1993. Homozygous deletions within 9p21-p22 identify a small critical region of chromosomal loss in human malignant mesotheliomas. *Cancer Res* 53:4761-4763.
- Cheng JQ, Lee W-C, Klein MA, et al. 1999a. Frequent mutations of NF2 and allelic loss from chromosome band 22q12 in malignant mesothelioma: Evidence for a two-hit mechanism of *NF2* inactivation. *Genes Chromosomes Cancer* 24:238-242.
- *Cheng N, Shi X, Ye J, et al. 1999b. Role of transcription factor NF- κ B in asbestos-induced TNF α response from macrophages. *Exp Mol Pathol* 66:201-210.
- Cheng WN, Kong J. 1992. A retrospective mortality cohort study of chrysotile asbestos products workers in Tianjin 1972-1987. *Environ Res* 59(1):271-278.
- *Cherubini M, Fornaciai G, Mantelli F, et al. 1998. Results of survey on asbestos fibre contamination of drinking water in Tuscany, Italy. *J Wat SRT* 47:1-8.
- *Chesson J, Hatfield J, Schultz B, et al. 1990. Airborne asbestos in public buildings. *Environ Res* 51:100-107.
- *Chissick SS. 1985. Asbestos. In: Gerhartz W, Yamamoto YS, Campbell FT, et al., ed. *Ullmann's encyclopedia of industrial chemistry*. Weinheim: VCH, 151-167.
- Choe N, Tanaka S, Kagan E. 1998. Asbestos fibers and interleukin-1 upregulate the formation of reactive nitrogen species in rat pleural mesothelial cells. *Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol* 19:226-236.
- Choe N, Tanaka S, Xia W, et al. 1997. Pleural macrophage recruitment and activation in asbestos-induced pleural injury. *Environ Health Perspect Suppl* 105:1257-1260.
- Choe N, Zhang J, Iwagaki A, et al. 1999. Asbestos exposure upregulates the adhesion of pleural leukocytes to pleural mesothelial cells via VCAM-1. *Am J Physiol* 277(2):292-300.
- *Choi I, Smith RW. 1972. Kinetic study of dissolution of asbestos fibers in water. *J Colloid Interface Sci* 40:253-262.
- Choudhary G. 1996. Human health perspectives on environmental exposure to benzidine: A review. *Chemosphere* 32:267-291.
- Chouroulinkov I. 1989. Experimental studies on ingested fibres. *IARC Sci Publ* 90:112-126.
- *Churg A. 1982. Fiber counting and analysis in the diagnosis of asbestos-related disease. *Hum Pathol* 13(4):381-392.

9. REFERENCES

- *Churg A. 1986a. Nonneoplastic asbestos-induced disease. *Mt Sinai J Med (NY)* 53:409-415.
- *Churg A. 1986b. Lung asbestos content in long-term residents of a chrysotile mining town. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 134:125-127.
- *Churg A. 1988. Chrysotile, tremolite, and malignant mesothelioma in man. *Chest* 93:621-628.
- *Churg A. 1989. The diagnosis of asbestosis. *Hum Pathol* 20(2):97-99.
- *Churg A. 1993. Asbestos-related disease in the workplace and the environment: Controversial issues. *Monogr Pathol* 36:54-77.
- *Churg A. 1994. Deposition and clearance of chrysotile asbestos. *Ann Occup Hyg* 38:625-633.
- *Churg A. 1998. Nonoccupational exposure to chrysotile asbestos and the risk of lung cancer [Letter]. *N Engl J Med* 339:999.
- *Churg A, DePaoli L. 1988. Environmental pleural plaques in residents of a Quebec chrysotile mining town. *Chest* 94(1):58-60.
- Churg A, Stevens B. 1993. Absence of amosite asbestos in airway mucosa of non-smoking long term workers with occupational exposure to asbestos. *Br J Ind Med* 50(4):355-359.
- *Churg A, Stevens B. 1995. Enhanced retention of asbestos fibers in the airways of human smokers. *Am J Resp Crit Care Med* 151:1409-1413.
- *Churg AM, Warnock ML. 1981. Asbestos and other ferruginous bodies: Their formation and clinical significance. *Am J Pathol* 102:447-456.
- Churg A, Wiggs B. 1986. Fiber size and number in workers exposed to processed chrysotile asbestos, chrysotile miners, and the general population. *Am J Ind Med* 9:143-152.
- *Churg A, Wright JL. 1989. Fibre content of lung in amphibole- and chrysotile-induced mesothelioma: Implications for environmental exposure. *IARC Sci Pub* 90:314-318.
- *Churg A, Wright JL. 1994. Persistence of natural mineral fibers in human lungs: An overview. *Environ Health Perspect* 102(Suppl. 5):229-233.
- *Churg A, Brauer M, Keeling B. 1996. Ozone enhances the uptake of mineral particles by tracheobronchial epithelial cells in organ culture. *Am J Resp Crit Care Med* 153:1230-1233.
- *Churg A, Sun J-P, Zay K. 1998. Cigarette smoke increases amosite asbestos fiber binding to the surface of tracheal epithelial cells. *Am J Physiol* 275(19):L502-L508.
- *Churg A, Wright JL, Depaoli L, et al. 1989a. Mineralogic correlates of fibrosis in chrysotile miners and millers. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 139:891-896.
- *Churg A, Wright JL, Gilks B, et al. 1989b. Rapid short-term clearance of chrysotile compared with amosite asbestos in the guinea pig. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 139:885-890.

9. REFERENCES

- *Churg A, Wright JL, Hobson J, et al. 1992. Effects of cigarette smoke on the clearance of short asbestos fibres from the lung and a comparison with the clearance of long asbestos fibres. *Int J Exp Path* 73:287-297.
- *Churg A, Wright JL, Vedal S. 1993. Fiber burden and patterns of asbestos-related disease in chrysotile miners and millers. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 148:25-31.
- *Churg A, Wright JL, Wiggs B, et al. 1990. Mineralogic parameters related to amosite asbestos-induced fibrosis in humans. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 142:1331-1336.
- *Chuwers P, Barnhart S, Blanc P, et al. 1997. The protective effect of beta-carotene and retinol on ventilatory function in an asbestos-exposed cohort. *Am J Resp Crit Care Med* 155:1066-1071.
- Cicioni C, London SJ, Garabrant DH, et al. 1991. Occupational asbestos exposure and mesothelioma risk in Los Angeles county: Application of an occupational hazard survey job-exposure matrix. *Am J Ind Med* 20:371-379.
- Clansky KB, ed. 1986. Chemical guide to the OSHA hazard communication standard. Burlingame, CA: Roytech Publications, Inc., 100, B-3, C-3, E-3.
- CLC. 1988. Coordinated List of Chemicals. Washington, DC: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development.
- *Clewell HJ III, Andersen ME. 1985. Risk assessment extrapolations and physiological modeling. *Toxicol Ind Health* 1:111-113.
- Clouter A, Houghton CE, Bowskill CA, et al. 1996. An in vitro/in vivo study into the short term effects of exposure to mineral fibres. *Exp Toxicol Pathol* 48:484-486.
- Cocco P, Dosemeci M. 1999. Peritoneal cancer and occupational exposure to asbestos: Results from the application of a job-exposure matrix. *Am J Ind Med* 35:9-14.
- Cocco P, Palli D, Buiatti E, et al. 1994. Occupational exposures as risk factors for gastric cancer in Italy. *Cancer Causes Control* 5:241-248.
- *Cocco P, Ward MH, Buiatti E. 1996. Occupational risk factors for gastric cancer: An overview. *Epidemiol Rev* 18:218-234.
- Cocco P, Ward MH, Dosemeci M. 1998. Occupational risk factors for cancer of the gastric cardia. *J Occup Environ Med* 40:855-861.
- *Coin PG, Osornio-Vargas AR, Roggli VL, et al. 1996. Pulmonary fibrogenesis after three consecutive inhalation exposures to chrysotile asbestos. *Am J Resp Crit Care Med* 154:1511-1519.
- *Coin PG, Roggli VL, Brody AR. 1992. Deposition, clearance and translocation of chrysotile asbestos from peripheral and central regions of the rat lung. *Environ Res* 58:97-116.
- *Coin PC, Roggli VL, Brody AR. 1994. Persistence of long, thin chrysotile asbestos fibers in the lungs of rats. *Environ Health Perspect Suppl* 102:197-199.

9. REFERENCES

- *Cole RW, Ault JG, Hayden JH, et al. 1991. Crocidolite asbestos fibers undergo size-dependent microtubule-mediated transport after endocytosis in vertebrate lung epithelial cells. *Cancer Res* 51:4942-4947.
- Collegium Ramazzini. 1999a. Call for an international ban on asbestos. *Am J Ind Med* 36:227-229.
- Collegium Ramazzini. 1999b. Call for an international ban on asbestos. *Int J Occup Med Environ Health* 12(3):285-288.
- Collegium Ramazzini. 1999c. Call for an international ban on asbestos. *J Occup Environ Med* 41(10):830-832.
- Colt HG. 1997. Mesothelioma: Epidemiology, presentation, and diagnosis. *Am J Resp Crit Care Med* 18:353-361.
- Comba P, Di Paola M, Martuzzi M, et al. 1997. Asbestos-related mortality in Italy: A geographical approach. *Med Lav* 88:293-301.
- Conforti PM. 1983. Effect of population density on the results of the study of water supplies in five California counties. *Environ Health Perspect* 53:69-78.
- *Conforti PM, Kanarek MS, Jackson LA, et al. 1981. Asbestos in drinking water and cancer in the San Francisco Bay Area: 1969-1974 incidence. *J Chronic Dis* 34:211-224.
- Constantini AS, Chellini E. 1997. The experience of the mesothelioma registry of Tuscany in assessing health hazard associated with asbestos exposure. *Med Lav* 88:310-315.
- *Constantinidis K. 1977. Pneumoconiosis and rheumatoid arthritis (Caplan's syndrome). *Br J Clin Pract* 31:25-31.
- Constantopoulos SH, Dalavanga YA, Sakellariou K, et al. 1992. Lymphocytic alveolitis and pleural calcifications in nonoccupational asbestos exposure: Protection against neoplasia? *Am Rev Respir Dis* 146(6):1565-1570.
- *Constantopoulos SH, Goudevenos JA, Saratzis N, et al. 1985. Metsovo lung: Pleural calcification and restrictive lung function in northwestern Greece. Environmental exposure to mineral fiber as etiology. *Environ Res* 38:319-331.
- *Constantopoulos SH, Malamou-Mitsi VD, Goudevenos JA, et al. 1987a. High incidence of malignant pleural mesothelioma in neighbouring villages of northwestern Greece. *Respiration* 51:266-271.
- *Constantopoulos SH, Saratzis NA, Kontogiannis D, et al. 1987b. Tremolite whitewashing and pleural calcifications. *Chest* 92(4):709-712.
- Cook PM. 1983. Review of published studies on gut penetration by ingested asbestos fibers. *Environ Health Perspect* 53:121-130.
- *Cook PM, Olson GF. 1979. Ingested mineral fibers: Elimination in human urine. *Science* 204:195-198.

9. REFERENCES

- *Cook PM, Palekar LD, Coffin DL. 1982. Interpretation of the carcinogenicity of amosite asbestos and ferroactinolite on the basis of retained fiber dose and characteristics *in vivo*. *Toxicol Lett* 13:151-158.
- Cooper M, Johnson K, Delany DJ. 1996. Case report: Asbestos related pericardial disease. *Clin Radiol* 51:656-657.
- *Çöplü L, Dumortier P, Demir AU, et al. 1996. An epidemiological study in an Anatolian village in Turkey environmentally exposed to tremolite asbestos. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol* 15:177-182.
- *Cordier S, Lazar P, Brochard P, et al. 1987. Epidemiologic investigation of respiratory effects related to environmental exposure to asbestos inside insulated buildings. *Arch Environ Health* 42:303-309.
- Corhay JL, Delavignette JP, Bury T, et al. 1990. Occult exposure to asbestos in steel workers revealed by bronchoalveolar lavage. *Arch Environ Health* 45:278-282.
- *Corn M. 1994. Airborne concentrations of asbestos in non-occupational environments. *Ann Occup Hyg* 38:495-502.
- *Corn M, McArthur B, Dellarco M. 1994. Asbestos exposures of building maintenance personnel. *Appl Occup Environ Hyg* 9(11):845-852.
- *Corpet DE, Pirov V, Goubet I. 1993. Asbestos induces aberrant crypt foci in the colon of rats. *Cancer Letters* 74(3):183-187.
- *Corsini E, Luster MI, Mahler J, et al. 1994. A protective role for T lymphocytes in asbestos-induced pulmonary inflammation and collagen deposition. *Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol* 11:531-539.
- Cote RJ, Jhanwar SC, Novick S, et al. 1991. Genetic alterations of the p53 gene are a feature of malignant mesotheliomas. *Cancer Res* 51(19):5410-5416.
- *CPSC. 2001a. CPSC release test results on crayons. Consumer Product Safety Commission. [Http://cpsc.gov/cpscpub/prerel/prhtml100/00123.html](http://cpsc.gov/cpscpub/prerel/prhtml100/00123.html). May 01, 2001.
- *CPSC. 2001b. CPSC testing finds no asbestos fibers in children's chalk. Consumer Product Safety Commission. [Http://cpsc.gov/cpscpub/prerel/prhtml100/00123.html](http://cpsc.gov/cpscpub/prerel/prhtml100/00123.html). May 01, 2001.
- Craighead JE. 1987. Current pathogenetic concepts of diffuse malignant mesothelioma. *Hum Pathol* 18:544-557.
- Craighead JE, Mossman BT. 1982. The pathogenesis of asbestos-associated diseases. *N Engl J Med* 306:1446-1455.
- *Craighead JE, Abraham JL, Churg A, et al. 1982. The pathology of asbestos-associated diseases of the lungs and pleural cavities: Diagnostic criteria and proposed grading schema. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* 106:544-597.
- Craighead JE, Mossman BT, Bradley BJ. 1980. Comparative studies on the cytotoxicity of amphibole and serpentine asbestos. *Environ Health Perspect* 34:37-46.

9. REFERENCES

- *Craun GF, Millette JR, Woodhull RS, et al. 1977. Exposure to asbestos fibers in water distribution systems. In: Proceedings of the 97th Annual Conference of the American Waterworks Association, Anaheim, California, May 8-13, 1-13.
- CRISP Database. 1994. Computer Retrieval of Information on Scientific Projects. Washington, DC: National Institutes of Health, Public Health Service, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. December 1992.
- Crosignani P, Forastiere F, Petrelli G, et al. 1995. Malignant mesothelioma in thermoelectric power plant workers in Italy. *Am J Ind Med* 27:573-576.
- Crotty TB, Myers JL, Katzenstein A-L, et al. 1994. Localized malignant mesothelioma: A clinicopathologic and flow cytometric study. *Am J Surg Pathol* 18(4):357-363.
- *Cullen MR, Baloyi RS. 1991. Chrysotile asbestos and health in Zimbabwe. I. Analysis of miners and millers compensated for asbestos-related diseases since independence (1980). *Am J Ind Med* 19(2):161-169.
- Cullen RT, Miller BG, Davis JMG, et al. 1997. Short-term inhalation and in vitro tests as predictors of fiber pathogenicity. *Environ Health Perspect Suppl* 105:1235-1240.
- Cullen RT, Searl A, Miller BG, et al. 2000. Pulmonary and intraperitoneal inflammation induced by cellulose fibres. *J Appl Toxicol* 20:49-60.
- Cunningham HM, Pontefract R. 1971. Asbestos fibres in beverages and drinking water. *Nature* 232:332-333.
- *Cunningham HM, Pontefract RD. 1973. Asbestos fibers in beverages, drinking water, and tissues: Their passage through the intestinal wall and movement through the body. *J AOAC* 56:976-981.
- *Cunningham HM, Pontefract RD. 1974. Placental transfer of asbestos. *Nature* 249:177-178.
- *Cunningham HM, Moodie CA, Lawrence GA, et al. 1977. Chronic effects of ingested asbestos in rats. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol* 6:507-513.
- *Cunningham HM, Pontefract RD, O'Brien RC. 1976. Quantitative relationship of fecal asbestos to asbestos exposure. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 1:377-379.
- Curin K, Saric M. 1995. Cancer of the lung, pleura, larynx, and pharynx in an area with an asbestos-cement plant. *Arh Hig Rada Toksikol* 46:289-300.
- Dai J, Gilks B, Price K, et al. 1998. Mineral dusts directly induce epithelial and interstitial fibrogenic mediators and matrix components in the airway wall. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med* 158:1907-1913.
- Daniel FB. 1983. *In vitro* assessment of asbestos genotoxicity. *Environ Health Perspect* 53:163-167.
- Dave SK, Bhagia LJ, Mazumdar PK, et al. 1996. The correlation of chest radiograph and pulmonary function tests in asbestos miners and millers. *Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci* 38:81-89.
- *Dave SK, Ghodasara NB, Mohanrao N, et al. 1997. The relation of exposure to asbestos and smoking habit with pulmonary function tests and chest radiograph. *Indian J Public Health* 41:16-24.

9. REFERENCES

- Dave SK, Ghodasara NB, Patel GC, et al. 1995. Correlation of asbestos exposure and cigarette smoking with pulmonary function tests and chest radiography. *Indian J Ind Med* 41:106-115.
- *Davies D, Andrews MI, Jones JS. 1991. Asbestos induced pericardial effusion and constrictive pericarditis. *Thorax* 46(6):429-432.
- *Davis JM. 1970. The long term fibrogenic effects of chrysotile and crocidolite asbestos dust injected into the pleural cavity of experimental animals. *Br J Exp Pathol* 5:617-627.
- *Davis JM. 1972. The fibrogenic effects of mineral dusts injected into the pleural cavity of mice. *Br J Exp Pathol* 53:190-201.
- Davis JM. 1975. The use of animal experiments in the study of asbestos bioeffects. *Hefte Unfallheilkd* (Iss 126):564-574.
- Davis JM. 1979. The use of animal models for studies on asbestos bioeffects. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 330:795-798.
- Davis JM. 1981. The biological effect of mineral fibres. *Ann Occup Hyg* 24:227-234.
- Davis JM. 1984. The pathology of asbestos related disease. *Thorax* 39:801-808.
- *Davis JMG. 1989. Mineral fibre carcinogenesis: Experimental data relating to the importance of fibre type, size, deposition, dissolution and migration. *IARC Sci Publ* 90:33-45.
- Davis JMG. 1994. Other diseases in animals. *Ann Occup Hyg* 38:581-587.
- Davis JM, Coniam SW. 1973. Experimental studies on the effects of heated chrysotile asbestos and automobile brake lining dust injected into the body cavities of mice. *Exp Mol Pathol* 19:339-353.
- *Davis JM, Cowie HA. 1990. The relationship between fibrosis and cancer in experimental animals exposed to asbestos and other fibers. *Environ Health Perspect* 88:305-309.
- *Davis JM, Jones AD. 1988. Comparisons of the pathogenicity of long and short fibres of chrysotile asbestos in rats. *Br J Exp Pathol* 69:717-737.
- *Davis JM, Addison J, Bolton RE, et al. 1985. Inhalation studies on the effects of tremolite and brucite dust in rats. *Carcinogenesis* 6:667-674.
- *Davis JM, Addison J, Bolton RE, et al. 1986a. The pathogenicity of long versus short fibre samples of amosite asbestos administered to rats by inhalation and intraperitoneal injection. *Br J Exp Pathol* 67:415-430.
- *Davis JM, Beckett ST, Bolton RE, et al. 1980a. The effects of intermittent high asbestos exposure (peak dose levels) on the lungs of rats. *Br J Exp Pathol* 61:272-280.
- *Davis JM, Beckett ST, Bolton RE, et al. 1980b. A comparison of the pathological effects in rats of the UICC reference samples of amosite and chrysotile with those of amosite and chrysotile collected from the factory environment. *IARC Sci Publ* 30:285-292.

9. REFERENCES

- Davis JMG, Beckett ST, Boulton RE, et al. 1978. Mass and number of fibres in the pathogenesis of asbestos-related lung disease in rats. *Br J Cancer* 37:673-688.
- Davis JM, Bolton RE, Brown D, et al. 1986b. Experimental lesions in rats corresponding to advanced human asbestosis. *Exp Mol Pathol* 44:207-221.
- *Davis JM, Bolton RE, Douglas AN, et al. 1988. Effects of electrostatic charge on the pathogenicity of chrysotile asbestos. *Br J Ind Med* 45:292-299.
- *Davis JM, Bolton BG, Niven K. 1991a. Mesothelioma dose response following intraperitoneal injection of mineral fibres. *Int J Exp Path* 72:263-274.
- *Davis JM, Gylseth B, Morgan A. 1986c. Assessment of mineral fibres from human lung tissue. *Thorax* 41:167-175.
- Davis JM, Jones AD, Miller BG. 1991b. Experimental studies in rats on the effects of asbestos inhalation coupled with the inhalation of titanium dioxide or quartz. *Int J Exp Path* 72:501-525.
- Dawson A, Gibbs A, Browne K, et al. 1992. Familial mesothelioma details of 17 cases with histopathologic findings and mineral analysis. *Cancer* 70(5):1183-1187.
- Dawson A, Gibbs AR, Pooley FD, et al. 1993. Malignant mesothelioma in women. *Thorax* 48(3):269-274.
- *de Klerk NH, Armstrong BK, Musk AW, et al. 1989. Cancer mortality in relation to measures of occupational exposure to crocidolite at Wittenoom Gorge in Western Australia. *Br J Ind Med* 46:529-536.
- *de Klerk NH, Musk AW, Ambrosini GL, et al. 1998. Vitamin A and cancer prevention II: Comparison of the effects of retinol and beta-carotene. *Int J Cancer* 75:362-367.
- *de Klerk NH, Musk AW, Armstrong BK, et al. 1991. Smoking, exposure to crocidolite, and the incidence of lung cancer and asbestosis. *Br J Ind Med* 48:412-417.
- de Klerk NH, Musk AW, Armstrong BK, et al. 1994. Diseases in miners and millers of crocidolite from Wittenoom, Western Australia: A further follow-up to December 1986. *Ann Occup Hyg* 38:647-655.
- de Klerk NH, Musk AW, Cookson WO, et al. 1993. Radiographic abnormalities and mortality in subjects with exposure to crocidolite. *Br J Ind Med* 50(10):902-906.
- *de Klerk NH, Musk AW, Williams V, et al. 1996. Comparison of measures of exposure to asbestos in former crocidolite workers from Wittenoom Gorge, W. Australia. *Am J Ind Med* 30:579-587.
- *Delahunty TJ, Hollander D. 1987. Toxic effect on the rat small intestine of chronic administration of asbestos in drinking water. *Toxicol Lett* 39:205-209.
- Delfino RJ, Anton-Culver H, Saltzstein SL. 1995. Gender-related differences in the distribution of thoracic versus abdominal malignant mesothelioma. *Cancer Detect Prev* 19:301-307.
- Dell L, Teta MJ. 1995. Mortality among workers at a plastics manufacturing and research and development facility: 1946-1988. *Am J Ind Med* 28:373-384.

9. REFERENCES

- Dement JM. 1991. Carcinogenicity of chrysotile asbestos: A case control study of textile workers. *Cell Biol Toxicol* 7:59-65.
- *Dement JM, Brown DP. 1994. Lung cancer mortality among asbestos textile workers: A review and update. *Ann Occup Hyg* 38:525-532.
- *Dement JM, Brown DP, Okun A. 1994. Follow-up study of chrysotile asbestos textile workers: Cohort mortality and case-control analyses. *Am J Ind Med* 26:431-447.
- *Dement JM, Harris RL, Symons MJ, et al. 1983. Exposures and mortality among chrysotile asbestos workers. Part II: Mortality. *Am J Ind Med* 4:421-433.
- *Dement JM, Hensley L, Kieding S, et al. 1998. Proportionate mortality among union members employed at three Texas refineries. *Am J Ind Med* 33:327-340.
- *Demers PA, Stellman SD, Colin D, et al. 1998. Nonmalignant respiratory disease mortality among woodworkers participating in the American Cancer Society cancer prevention study-II (CPS-II). *Am J Ind Med* 34:238-243.
- Demers RY, Burns PB, Swanson GM. 1994. Construction occupations, asbestos exposure, and cancer of the colon and rectum. *J Occup Med* 36:1027-1031.
- *Demyanek ML, Lee RJ, Allison KA, et al. 1994. Air, surface, and passive measurements in a building during spray-buffing of vinyl-asbestos floor tile. *Appl Occup Environ Hyg* 9:869-875.
- *deShazo RD, Morgan J, Bozelka B, et al. 1988. Natural killer cell activity in asbestos workers: Interactive effects of smoking and asbestos exposure. *Chest* 94:482-485.
- De Stafani E, Kogevinas M, Boffetta P, et al. 1996. Occupation and the risk of lung cancer in Uruguay. *Scand J Work Environ Health* 22:346-352.
- *De Vuyst P, Dumortier P, Gevenois PA. 1997. Analysis of asbestos bodies in BAL from subjects with particular exposure. *Am J Ind Med* 31:699-704.
- De Vuyst P, Dumortier P, Jacobovitz D, et al. 1994. Environmental asbestosis complicated by lung cancer. *Chest* 105:1593-1595.
- *De Vuyst P, Dumortier P, Moulin E, et al. 1988. Asbestos bodies in bronchoalveolar lavage reflect lung asbestos body concentration. *Eur Resp J* 1:362-367.
- *De Vuyst P, Jedwab J, Dumortier P, et al. 1982. Asbestos bodies in bronchoalveolar lavage. *Am Rev Resp Dis* 126:972-976.
- *De Vuyst P, Karjalainen A, Dumortier P, et al. 1998. Guidelines for mineral fibre analyses in biological samples: Report of the ERS Working Group. *Eur Resp J* 11:1416-1426.
- *DHHS. 1985. The health consequences of smoking: Cancer and chronic lung disease in the workplace. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Office on Smoking and Health, Rockville, MD, 13-14.
- DHHS. 1986. Report on cancer risks associated with the ingestion of asbestos. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. NTIS No. PB90-B0527.

9. REFERENCES

- Di Bonito L, Giarelli L, Stanta G, et al. 1997. [Lung cancer in the Trieste area]. *G Ital Med Lav* 19:42-43. (Italian).
- *Di Lorenzo L, Mele M, Pegorari MM, et al. 1996. Lung cinescintigraphy in the dynamic assessment of ventilation and mucociliary clearance of asbestos cement workers. *Occup Environ Med* 53:628-635.
- *Dion C, Perrault G. 1994. Comparison of four methods for the determination of asbestos fiber concentrations in workplace atmospheres by phase contrast microscopy. *Appl Occup Environ Hyg* 9(10):707-711.
- *DiPaolo JA, DeMarinis AJ, Doniger J. 1983. Asbestos and benzo(a)pyrene synergism in the transformation of Syrian hamster embryo cells. *Pharmacology* 27:65-73.
- Dixon D, Bowser AD, Badgett A, et al. 1995. Incorporation of bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU) in the bronchiolar-alveolar regions of the lungs following two inhalation exposures to chrysotile asbestos in strain A/J mice. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol* 14:205-213.
- Dodoli D, Del Nevo M, Fiumalbi C, et al. 1992. Environmental household exposures to asbestos and occurrence of pleural mesothelioma. *Am J Ind Med* 21:681-687.
- Dodson RF, Ford JO. 1991. Tissue reaction following a second exposure to amosite asbestos. *Cytobios* 68:53-62.
- Dodson RF, Hurst GA, Williams MG, et al. 1988. Comparison of light and electron microscopy for defining occupational asbestos exposure in transbronchial lung biopsies. *Chest* 94:366-370.
- Dodson RF, O'Sullivan M, Corn C. 1993. Technique dependent variations in asbestos burden as illustrated in a case of nonoccupational exposed mesothelioma. *Am J Ind Med* 24(2):235-40.
- Dodson RF, O'Sullivan M, Corn CJ, et al. 1995. Quantitative comparison of asbestos and talc bodies in an individual with mixed exposure. *Am J Ind Med* 27:207-215.
- Dodson RF, O'Sullivan M, Corn CJ. 1996. Relationships between ferruginous bodies and uncoated asbestos fibers in lung tissue. *Arch Environ Health* 51:462-466.
- Dodson RF, O'Sullivan M, Corn CJ, et al. 1997. Analysis of asbestos fiber burden in lung tissue from mesothelioma patients. *Ultrastruct Pathol* 21:321-336.
- *Dodson RF, Williams MG, Huang J, et al. 1999. Tissue burden of asbestos in nonoccupationally exposed individuals from east Texas. *Am J Ind Med* 35:281-286.
- *DOL. 1980. Asbestiform and/or fibrous minerals in mines, mills, and quarries. Mine Safety and Health Administration, U.S. Department of Labor.
- *Doll R. 1955. Mortality from lung cancer in asbestos workers. *Br J Ind Med* 12:81-86.
- Doll R. 1987. The quantitative significance of asbestos fibres in the ambient air. *Experientia (Supp)* 51:213-219.
- *Doll R. 1989. Mineral fibres in the nonoccupational environment: Concluding remarks. *IARC Sci Pub* 90:511-518.

9. REFERENCES

- *Doll R, Peto J. 1985. Asbestos: Effects on health of exposure to asbestos. A report to the Health and Safety Commission. London, England, Her Majesty's Stationery Office.
- *Doll R, Peto J. 1987. Other asbestos-related neoplasms. In: Antman K, Aisner J, ed. Asbestos-related malignancy. New York: Grune & Stratton, Inc., 81-96.
- *Donaldson K, Golyasny N. 1995. Cytogenetic and pathogenic effects of long and short amosite asbestos. *J Pathol* 177:303-307.
- *Donaldson K, Bolton RE, Jones A, et al. 1988a. Kinetics of the bronchoalveolar leucocyte response in rates during exposure to equal airborne mass concentrations of quartz, chrysolite asbestos, or titanium dioxide. *Thorax* 43:525-533.
- Donaldson K, Brown GM, Brown DM, et al. 1989. Inflammation generating potential of long and short fibre amosite asbestos samples. *Br J Ind Med* 46:271-276.
- Donaldson K, Brown RC, Brown GM. 1993. Respirable industrial fibers: Mechanisms of pathogenicity. *Thorax* 48(4):390-395.
- Donaldson K, Slight J, Bolton RE. 1988b. Oxidant production by control and inflammatory bronchoalveolar leukocyte populations treated with mineral dusts *in vitro*. *Inflammation* 12:231-243.
- *Dong H, Saint-Etienne L, Renier A, et al. 1994. Air samples from a building with asbestos-containing material: Asbestos content and *in vitro* toxicity on rat pleural mesothelial cells. *Fundam Appl Toxicol* 22:178-185.
- *Donham KJ, Berg JW, Will LA, et al. 1980. The effects of long-term ingestion of asbestos on the colon of F344 rats. *Cancer (March Suppl)* 45:1073-1084.
- *Donmez H, Ozkul Y, Ucak R. 1996. Sister chromatid exchange frequency in inhabitants exposed to asbestos in Turkey. *Mutat Res* 361:129-132.
- *Dopp E, Schiffmann D. 1998. Analysis of chromosomal alteration induced by asbestos and ceramic fibers. *Toxicol Lett* 96:155-162.
- *Dopp E, Jonas L, Nebe B, et al. 2000. Dielectric changes in membrane properties and cell interiors of human mesothelial cells *in vitro* after crocidolite asbestos exposure. *Environ Health Perspect* 108(2):153-158.
- *Dopp E, Nebe B, Hahnel C, et al. 1995a. Mineral fibers induce apoptosis in Syrian hamster embryo fibroblasts. *Pathobiology* 63:213-221.
- *Dopp E, Saedler J, Stopper H, et al. 1995b. Mitotic disturbances and micronucleus induction in Syrian hamster embryo fibroblast cells caused by asbestos fibers. *Environ Health Perspect* 103:268-271.
- *Dopp E, Schuler M, Schiffmann D, et al. 1997. Induction of micronuclei, hyperdiploidy and chromosomal breakage affecting the centri/pericentric regions of chromosomes 1 and 9 in human amniotic fluid cells after treatment with asbestos and ceramic fibers. *Mutat Res* 377:77-87.
- Dossing M, Groth S, Vestbo J, et al. 1990. Small-airways dysfunction in never smoking asbestos exposed Danish plumbers. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 62:209-212.

9. REFERENCES

- *Driscoll KE, Carter JM, Hassenbein DG, et al. 1997. Cytokines and particle-induced inflammatory cell recruitment. *Environ Health Perspect Suppl* 105:1159-1164.
- *Driscoll KE, Carter JM, Howard BW, et al. 1998. Crocidolite activates NF-kB and MIP-2 gene expression in rat alveolar epithelial cells. Role of mitochondrial-derived oxidants. *Environ Health Perspect* 106(Suppl. 5):1171-1174.
- Drumm K, Buhl R, Kienast K. 1999. Additional NO₂ exposure induces a decrease in cytokine specific mRNA expression and cytokine release of particle and fibre exposed human alveolar macrophages. *Eur J Med Res* 4:59-66.
- Dubes GR, Mack LR. 1988. Asbestos-mediated transfection of mammalian cell cultures. *In Vitro Cellular Devel Biol* 24:175-181.
- *Dubois CM, Bissonnette E, Rola-Pleszczynski M. 1989. Asbestos fibers and silica particles stimulate rat alveolar macrophages to release tumor necrosis factor. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 139:1257-1264.
- *Dufresne A, Begin R, Churg A, et al. 1996a. Mineral fiber content of lungs in patients with mesothelioma seeking compensation in Quebec. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med* 153:711-718.
- *Dufresne A, Begin R, Masse S, et al. 1996b. Retention of asbestos fibres in lungs of workers with asbestosis, asbestosis and lung cancer, and mesothelioma in Asbestos township. *Occup Environ Med* 53:801-807.
- *Dufresne A, Harrigan M, Masse S, et al. 1995. Fibers in lung tissues of mesothelioma cases among miners and millers of the township of Asbestos, Quebec. *Am J Ind Med* 27:581-592.
- Dujic Z, Eterovic D, Tocilj J. 1993. Association between asbestos-related pleural plaques and resting hyperventilation. *Scand J Work Environ Health* 19(5):346-351.
- *Dujic Z, Tocilj J, Boshi S, et al. 1992. Biphasic lung diffusing capacity: Detection of early asbestos induced changes in lung function. *Br J Ind Med* 49:260-267.
- Dujic Z, Tocilj J, Saric M. 1991. Early detection of interstitial lung disease in asbestos exposed non-smoking workers by mid-expiratory flow rate and high resolution computed tomography. *Br J Ind Med* 48(10):663-664.
- Dumortier P, Rey F. 1998. RE main asbestos type in pleural mesothelioma [Letter]. *Am J Ind Med* 33:94-95.
- *Dumortier P, Cöplü L, de Maertelaer V, et al. 1998. Assessment of environmental asbestos exposure in Turkey by bronchoalveolar lavage. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med* 158:1815-1824.
- *Dumotier P, De Vuyst P, Strauss P, et al. 1990. Asbestos bodies in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids of brake lining and asbestos cement workers. *Br J Ind Med* 47:91-98.
- *Dupre JS, Mustard JF, Uffen RJ, et al. 1984. Report of the Royal Commission on matters of health and safety arising from the use of asbestos in Ontario. Ontario, Canada: Ontario Ministry of the Attorney General, Publ., 73-112.
- Eastes W, Hadley JG. 1995. Dissolution of fibers inhaled by rats. *Inhal Toxicol* 7:179-196.

9. REFERENCES

- *Eastes W, Hadley JG. 1996. A mathematical model of fiber carcinogenicity and fibrosis in inhalation and intraperitoneal experiments in rats. *Inhal Toxicol* 8:323-343.
- *Edelman DA. 1988a. Exposure to asbestos and the risk of gastrointestinal cancer: A reassessment. *Br J Ind Med* 45:75-82.
- Edelman DA. 1988b. Exposure to asbestos and the risk of gastrointestinal cancer [Letter]. *Br J Ind Med* 45:574-576.
- *Edelman DA. 1988c. Asbestos exposure, pleural plaques and the risk lung cancer. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 60:389-393.
- *Edelman DA. 1989. Laryngeal cancer and occupational exposure to asbestos. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 61:223-227.
- Edelman DA. 1992. Does asbestos exposure increase the risk of urogenital cancer? *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 63:469-475.
- *Edward AT, Whitaker D, Browne K, et al. 1996. Mesothelioma in a community in the north of England. *Occup Environ Med* 53:547-552.
- Egilman D, Reinert A. 1996. Lung cancer and asbestos exposure: Asbestosis is not necessary. *Am J Ind Med* 30:398-406.
- Egilman DS, Reinert A. 2000. Corruption of previously published asbestos research. *Arch Environ Health* 55(1):75-76.
- Egilman DA, Goldin AS, Golding GA. 1996. Mesothelioma: An unwarranted causal model. *J Occup Environ Med* 38:239-240.
- Ehrenreich T, Selikoff IJ. 1981. Asbestos fibers in human lung: Forensic significance. *Am J Forensic Med Pathol* 2:67-74.
- Ehrlich A, Gordon RE, Dikman SH. 1991. Carcinoma of the colon in asbestos-exposed workers: Analysis of asbestos content in colon tissue. *Am J Ind Med* 19:629-636.
- *Ehrlich R, Lilis R, Chan E, et al. 1992. Long term radiological effects of short term exposure to amosite asbestos among factory workers. *Br J Ind Med* 49:268-275.
- Elferink JGR. 1989. Chrysotile asbestos-induced cytotoxicity and calcium-dependent exocytosis in polymorphonuclear leukocytes. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 65:361-372.
- Elferink JGR, Kelters I. 1991. Chrysotile asbestos-induced membrane damage in human erythrocytes. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 73:355-365.
- *Ellenhorn MJ, Schonwald S, Ordog G et al., eds. 1997. *Ellenhorn's medical toxicology: Diagnosis and treatment of human poisoning*. 2nd ed. Baltimore, MD: Williams & Wilkins.
- Elmes P. 1994. Mesotheliomas and chrysotile. *Ann Occup Hyg* 38:547-553.
- Elmes P, Browne K. 1986. Mesothelioma shortly after brief exposure to asbestos [Letter]. *Lancet* 1:746.

9. REFERENCES

Elstner EF, Schueltz W, Vogl G. 1988. Cooperative stimulation by sulfite and crocidolite asbestos fibres of enzyme catalyzed production of reactive oxygen species. *Arch Toxicol* 62:424-427.

*Emerit I, Jaurand MC, Saint-Etienne L, et al. 1991. Formation of a clastogenic factor by asbestos-treated rat pleural mesothelial cells. *Agents Actions* 34(3-4):410-415.

*EMMIWIN. 1997. Environmental monitoring methods index, Ver 1.1 Environ Dynamics, Inc. McLean, VA.

*Enarson DA, Embree V, MacLean L, et al. 1988. Respiratory health in chrysotile asbestos miners in British Columbia: A longitudinal study. *Br J Ind Med* 45:459-463.

Englund A. 1995. Recent data on cancer due to asbestos in Sweden. *Med Lav* 86:435-439.

*Enterline PE, Henderson VL. 1987. Geographic patterns for pleural mesothelioma deaths in the United States, 1968-81. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 79:31-37.

Enterline PE, Kendrick MA. 1967. Asbestos-dust exposures at various levels and mortality. *Arch Environ Health* 15:181-186.

*Enterline PE, Hartley J, Henderson V. 1987. Asbestos and cancer: A cohort followed up to death. *Br J Ind Med* 44:396-401.

*Environmental Defense. 2001. Asbestos. CalEPA Air Resources Board Toxic Air Contaminant Summary, Environmental Defense. [Http://www.scorecard.org/chemical-profiles/html/asbesots.html](http://www.scorecard.org/chemical-profiles/html/asbesots.html). January 19, 2001.

*EPA. 1976. Asbestos fibers in natural runoff and discharges from sources manufacturing asbestos products. Pt II Non-point sources and point sources manufacturing asbestos products. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Toxic Substances. EPA-560/6-76-020. NTIS No. PB-263746.

*EPA. 1977. Movement of selected metals, asbestos, and cyanide in soil: Applications to waste disposal problems. Cincinnati, OH: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development. EPA-600/2-77-020. NTIS No. PB-266905.

EPA. 1978a. Development of a rapid analytical method for determining asbestos in water. Report to U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development, Health Effects Research Laboratory, Athens, GA, by Battelle Columbus Laboratories. EPA-600/4-78-066.

EPA. 1978b. Fate of ingested chrysotile asbestos fiber in the newborn baboon. Report to U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development, Health Effects Research Laboratory, Cincinnati, OH, by University of Illinois, School of Public Health. EPA-600/1-78-069. NTIS PB 291686.

EPA. 1979a. Effects of selected asbestos fibers on cellular and molecular parameters. Cincinnati, OH: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development. EPA-600/1-79-021. NTIS No. PB-299199.

9. REFERENCES

- *EPA. 1979b. Exposure to asbestos from drinking water in the United States. Cincinnati, OH: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development. EPA-600/1-79-028. NTIS No. PB-300444.
- *EPA. 1979c. Water-related environmental fate of 129 priority pollutants. Vol I. Introduction and technical background, metals and inorganics, pesticides and PCBs. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water Planning and Standards. EPA-440/4-79-029a. NTIS No. PB80-204373.
- *EPA. 1980a. Ambient water quality criteria for asbestos. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water Regulations and Standards. EPA 440/5-80-022. PB81-117335.
- EPA. 1980b. Interim method for determining asbestos in water. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development. EPA-600/4-80-005.
- EPA. 1980c. Chemical contaminants in nonoccupationally exposed U.S. residents. Research Triangle Park, NC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development. EPA-600/1-80-001. NTIS No. PB80-192339.
- EPA. 1982. Intermedia priority pollutant guidance documents. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Toxics Integration, Office of Pesticides and Toxic Substances.
- EPA. 1983. Treatability manual. Vol I. Treatability data. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development. EPA-600/2-82-001a.
- EPA. 1984a. Health effects for asbestos. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. EPA 540/1-86/049.
- EPA. 1984b. Final report: Asbestos in buildings: National survey of asbestos-containing friable materials. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Pesticides and Toxic Substances.
- EPA. 1984c. Evaluation of turbidometric methods for monitoring of asbestos fibers in water. Athens, GA: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development. EPA-600/4-84-071. NTIS PB84-232511.
- *EPA. 1985a. Drinking water criteria document for asbestos. Cincinnati, OH: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Environmental Criteria and Assessment office. EPA 600/X-84-199-1.
- *EPA. 1985b. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Federal Register 50:13456-13522.
- EPA. 1985c. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Federal Register 50:46936-47022.
- EPA. 1985d. Environmental release of asbestos from commercial product shaping. Cincinnati, OH: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Water Engineering Research Laboratory. EPA/600/S2-85/044.
- *EPA. 1986a. Airborne asbestos health assessment update. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Health and Environment Assessment. EPA/600/8-84/003F.
- EPA. 1986b. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Federal Register 51:3738-3759.

9. REFERENCES

- EPA. 1986c. Reference values for risk assessment. Final draft. Cincinnati OH: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Solid Waste. ECAO-CIN-477.
- EPA. 1986d. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Federal Register 51:15722-15733.
- EPA. 1987a. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Federal Register 52:8140-8171.
- EPA. 1987b. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Federal Register 52:41826-41835.
- EPA. 1987c. Toxic air pollutant/source crosswalk: A screening tool for locating possible sources emitting toxic air pollutants. Research Triangle Park, NC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards. EPA-450/4-87-023a.
- *EPA. 1987d. Asbestos-containing materials in schools. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Federal Register 40CFR 763.
- EPA. 1987e. Reference dose (RfD): Description and use in health risk assessments. Vol. I. Appendix A: Integrated risk information system supportive documentation. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Health and Environmental Assessment. EPA/600/8-86/032a.
- EPA. 1988a. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Federal Register 53:38642-38654.
- EPA. 1988b. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Federal Register 53:4500-4539.
- *EPA. 1988c. EPA study of asbestos-containing materials in public buildings: A report to Congress. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
- EPA. 1988d. Assessing asbestos exposure in public buildings. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Toxic Substances. EPA 560/5-88-002.
- EPA. 1988e. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Federal Register 53:40615.
- EPA. 1988f. Comparative mesothelioma induction in rats by asbestos and nonasbestos mineral fibers: possible correlation with human exposure data. Research Triangle Park, NC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Health Effects Research Laboratory. NTIS No. PB88-250246.
- EPA. 1988g. Additional analysis of EPA's 1984 asbestos survey data. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Toxic Substances. EPA 560/5-88-010.
- EPA. 1988h. General pretreatment regulations for existing and new sources of pollution. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal Regulations 40 CFR 403 (plus Appendix B).
- *EPA. 1988i. Asbestos exposure assessment. Revised report. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Pesticides and Toxic Substances.
- *EPA. 1988j. Chromosomal changes associated with tumorigenic mineral fibers. Research Triangle Park, NC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Health Effects Research Laboratory, Office of Research and Development. EPA/600/D-88/222. NTIS No. PB89-124739.
- EPA. 1989a. Exposure factors handbook. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Health and Environmental Assessment. EPA/600/8-89/043.

9. REFERENCES

- EPA. 1989b. Interim methods for development of inhalation references doses. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Health and Environmental Assessment. EPA 600/8-88/066F.
- *EPA. 1989c. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Federal Register 54:36315-36316, 38436.
- EPA. 1989d. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Federal Register 54:912-937.
- *EPA. 1989e. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Federal Register 54:22062-22160.
- *EPA. 1989f. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Federal Register 54:29460-29513.
- EPA. 1989g. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Federal Register 54:32430, 33449-33450.
- EPA. 1989h. Guidelines for conducting the AHERA TEM clearance test to determine completion of an asbestos abatement project. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Toxic Substances, NTIS No. PB90-171778.
- EPA. 1989i. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Federal Register 54:15622-15627.
- *EPA. 1990a. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Federal Register 55:48406-48433.
- EPA. 1990b. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Federal Register 55:5144-5162, 20522-20523.
- *EPA. 1990c. Environmental asbestos assessment manual: Superfund method for the determination of asbestos in ambient air: Part 2: Technical background document. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. EPA-540/2-90/005b.
- *EPA. 1990d. Environmental asbestos assessment manual: Method for the Determination of Asbestos in Ambient Air, Part 1: Method. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. EPA/540/2-90/005a. NTIS No. PB90-274283.
- EPA. 1991a. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Federal Register 56:3526-3528, 3536, 3548, 3565, 11421-11422.
- *EPA. 1991b. Indoor-air assessment: Indoor concentrations of environmental carcinogens. Research Triangle Park, NC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Health and Environmental Assessment. EPA/600/8-90/042. NTIS No. PB91-193847.
- *EPA. 1992a. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Federal Register 57:11364-11365.
- *EPA. 1992b. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Federal Register 57:31576-31592.
- *EPA. 1992c. Asbestos concentrations two years after abatement in seventeen schools. Cincinnati, OH: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development. EPA 600/R-92/027.
- EPA. 1992d. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Federal Register 57:11412-11413.
- EPA. 1993a. Test method for the determination of asbestos in bulk building materials. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. EPA 600/R-93/116.

9. REFERENCES

- EPA. 1993b. Quantitative evaluation of HEPA filtration systems at asbestos abatement sites. Cincinnati, OH: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development, Risk Reduction Engineering Laboratory. EPA/600/J-93/498. NTIS PB94-136116.
- EPA. 1994. Drinking water regulations and health advisories. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. May 1994.
- EPA. 1995. Final decision not to issue new regulations for asbestos processing facilities under the air toxics provision of the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards. [Http://www.epa.gov/ttnuatw1/fsasbes.html](http://www.epa.gov/ttnuatw1/fsasbes.html). May 11, 1999.
- EPA. 1996. Drinking water regulations and health advisories. Washington DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water. EPA 822-B-96-002.
- *EPA. 1997. Special report on environmental endocrine disruption: An effects assessment and analysis. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. EPA/630/R-96/012.
- *EPA. 1998a. Technical drinking water and health contaminant specific fact sheets. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water. [Http://www.epa.gov/ogwdw000/dwh/tioc/asbestos.htm](http://www.epa.gov/ogwdw000/dwh/tioc/asbestos.htm). April 29, 1999.
- *EPA. 1998b. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal Regulations. 40 CFR 302.4.
- *EPA. 1998c. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal Regulations. 40 CFR 763 Subpart G.
- EPA. 1998d. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal Regulations. 40 CFR 372.65.
- EPA. 1998e. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal Regulations. 40 CFR 372.30.
- *EPA. 1999a. National recommended water quality criteria - Correction. Washington, DC: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water. EPA 822-Z-99-001.
- *EPA. 1999b. Toxic chemical release inventory reporting forms and instructions. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Pollution Prevention and Toxics. EPA 745-K-99-001.
- EPA. 1999c. Designation of hazardous substances. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal Regulations, National Archives and Records Administration. 40 CFR 302.4. [Http://www.access.gpo.gov/nara/cfr/cfr-table-search.html](http://www.access.gpo.gov/nara/cfr/cfr-table-search.html). January 15, 2001.
- *EPA. 2000a. Asbestos-containing materials in schools. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal Regulations, National Archives and Records Administration. 40 CFR 763. [Http://www.access.gpo.gov/nara/cfr/cfr-table-search.html](http://www.access.gpo.gov/nara/cfr/cfr-table-search.html). January 23, 2001.
- *EPA. 2000b. Drinking water standards and health advisories. Washington, DC: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water. [Http://www.epa.gov/ow/search.html](http://www.epa.gov/ow/search.html). January 18, 2001.
- *EPA. 2000c. National emission standards for hazardous air pollutants. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal Regulations, National Archives and Records Administration. 40 CFR 61.01. [Http://www.access.gpo.gov/nara/cfr/cfr-table-search.html](http://www.access.gpo.gov/nara/cfr/cfr-table-search.html). January 23, 2001.

9. REFERENCES

- *EPA. 2000d. Sampling and analysis of consumer garden products that contain vermiculite. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Prevention, Pesticides and Toxic Substances. EPA 744-R-00-010.
- *EPA. 2001a. Asbestos: Hazard summary. Washington, DC: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air and Radiation. [Http://www.epa.gov/ttnuatw1/hlthef/asbestos.html](http://www.epa.gov/ttnuatw1/hlthef/asbestos.html). January 18,2001.
- *EPA. 2001b. Technical drinking water and health: Contaminant specific fact sheets for consumers. Washington, DC: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water. [Http://www.epa.gov/safewater/dwh/c-ioc/asbestos.html](http://www.epa.gov/safewater/dwh/c-ioc/asbestos.html). January 18, 2001.
- *EPA. 2001c. Toxic chemical release reporting: Community right-to-know. Chemicals and chemical categories to which this part applies. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal Regulations. 40 CFR 372.65. [Http://www.access.gpo.gov/nara/cfr/cfrhtml_00/Title_40/40cfr20_00.html](http://www.access.gpo.gov/nara/cfr/cfrhtml_00/Title_40/40cfr20_00.html). May 01, 2001.
- Epstein PE. 1992. Asbestos inhalation and nonmalignant abnormalities of the chest. *Semin Roentgenol* 27:85-93.
- Erdogdu G, Hasirci V. 1998. An overview of the role of mineral solubility in silicosis and asbestosis. *Environ Res* 78:38-42.
- Erdreich LS. 1983. Comparing epidemiologic studies of ingested asbestos for use in risk assessment. *Environ Health Perspect* 53:99-104.
- *Ernst P, Dales RE, Nunes F, et al. 1989. Relation of airway responsiveness to duration of work in a dusty environment. *Thorax* 44:116-120.
- Erren TC, Jacobsen M, Piekarski C. 1999. Synergy between asbestos and smoking on lung cancer risks. *Epidemiology* 10(4):405-411.
- *Erzen C, Eryilmaz M, Kalyoncu F, et al. 1991. CT findings in malignant pleural mesothelioma related to nonoccupational exposure to asbestos and fibrous zeolite (erionite). *J Comput Assist Tomogr* 15:256-260.
- *Esmen NA, Corn M. 1998. Airborne fiber concentrations during splitting open and boxing bags of asbestos. *Toxicol Ind Health* 14(6):843-856.
- *Evans JC, Evans RJ, Holmes A, et al. 1973. Studies on the deposition of inhaled fibrous material in the respiratory tract of the rat and its subsequent clearance using radioactive tracer techniques. 1. UICC crocidolite asbestos. *Environ Res* 6:180-201.
- EXICHEM Data Base. 1989. Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development.
- *Fasske E. 1988. Experimental lung tumors following specific intrabronchial application of chrysotile asbestos. Longitudinal light and electron microscopic investigations in rats. *Respir* 53:111-127.
- Fasy TM. 1991. Asbestos fibers are mutagenic after all: New signs of orthodoxy for a paradoxical group of carcinogens. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 271-279.

9. REFERENCES

- *Fatma N, Jain AK, Rahman Q. 1991. Frequency of sister chromatid exchange and chromosomal aberrations in asbestos cement workers. *Br J Ind Med* 48:103-105.
- *Fatma N, Khan SG, Aslam M, et al. 1992. Induction of chromosomal aberrations in bone marrow cells of asbestotic rats. *Environ Res* 57:175-180.
- *Faux SP, Howden PJ. 1997. Possible role of lipid peroxidation in the induction of NF-KB and AP-1 in RFL-6 cells by crocidolite asbestos: Evidence following protection by vitamin E. *Environ Health Perspect Suppl* 105:1127-1130.
- *Faux SP, Howden PJ, Levy LS. 1994. Iron-dependent formation of 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine in isolated DNA and mutagenicity in salmonella typhimurium TA102 induced by crocidolite. *Carcinogenesis* 15:1749-1751.
- FDA. 1994. Indirect food additives: Adhesives and components of coatings. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, U.S. Food and Drug Administration. Code of Federal Regulations 21 CFR 175.
- FDA. 1998. U.S. Food and Drug Administration. Code of Federal Regulations. 21 CFR 175.105.
- *FDA. 2000a. Food and drugs: Indirect food additives: Adhesives and components of coatings. U.S. Food and Drug Administration. Code of Federal Regulations, National Archives and Records Administration. 21 CFR 175.105.
[Http://frwebgate.access.gpo.gov/cgi...175&SECTION=105&YEAR=2000&TYPE=TEXT](http://frwebgate.access.gpo.gov/cgi...175&SECTION=105&YEAR=2000&TYPE=TEXT). January 18, 2001.
- *FDA. 2000b. Food and drugs: Indirect food additives: Polymers. U.S. Food and Drug Administration. Code of Federal Regulations, National Archives and Records Administration. 21 CFR 177.2410.
[Http://frwebgate.access.gpo.gov/cgi...77&SECTION=2410&YEAR=2000&TYPE=TEXT](http://frwebgate.access.gpo.gov/cgi...77&SECTION=2410&YEAR=2000&TYPE=TEXT). January 23, 2001.
- *FDA. 2000c. Food and drugs: Indirect food additives: Polymers. U.S. Food and Drug Administration. Code of Federal Regulations, National Archives and Records Administration. 21 CFR 177.2420.
[Http://frwebgate.access.gpo.gov/cgi...77&SECTION=2420&YEAR=2000&TYPE=TEXT](http://frwebgate.access.gpo.gov/cgi...77&SECTION=2420&YEAR=2000&TYPE=TEXT). January 23, 2001.
- Fear NT, Roman E, Carpenter LM, et al. 1996. Cancer in electrical workers: An analysis of cancer registrations in England, 1981-87. *Br J Cancer* 73:935-939.
- FEDRIP. 1994. Federal Research in Progress [database]. Dialog Information Retrieval System, CA.
- FEDRIP. 1999. Federal Research in Progress [database]. Dialog Information Retrieval System, CA.
- *FEDRIP. 2000. Federal Research in Progress [database]. Dialog Information Retrieval System, CA.
- *FEDRIP. 2001. Federal Research in Progress [database]. Dialog Information Retrieval System, CA.
- Feige MA, Clark PJ, Brackett KA. 1993. Guidance and clarification for the current U.S. EPA test method for asbestos in drinking water. Environmental Choices Technical Supplement Fall 1993. Cincinnati, OH: IT Corp. NTIS publication no. PB94-126108.

9. REFERENCES

- Felton JS, Sargent EN, Gordonson JS. 1980. Radiographic changes following asbestos exposure: Experience with 7,500 workers. *J Occup Med* 22(1):15-20.
- *Finkelstein M. 1986. Pulmonary function in asbestos cement workers: A dose-response study. *Br J Ind Med* 43:406-413.
- *Finkelstein MM. 1983. Mortality among long-term employees of an Ontario asbestos-cement factory. *Br J Ind Med* 40:138-144.
- Finkelstein MM. 1989. Mortality among employees of an Ontario factory that manufactured construction materials using chrysotile asbestos and coal tar pitch. *Am J Ind Med* 16:281-287.
- Finkelstein MM. 1991. Analysis of the exposure-response relationship for mesothelioma among asbestos-cement factory workers. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 85-89.
- *Finkelstein MM. 1995. Potential pitfall in using cumulative exposure in exposure-response relationships: Demonstration and discussion. *Am J Ind Med* 28:41-47.
- Finkelstein MM. 1996. Asbestos-associated cancer in the Ontario refinery and petrochemical sector. *Am J Ind Med* 30:610-615.
- *Finkelstein MM, Dufresne A. 1999. Inferences on the kinetics of asbestos deposition and clearance among chrysotile miners and millers. *Am J Ind Med* 35:401-412.
- Finkelstein MM, Vingilis JJ. 1984. Radiographic abnormalities among asbestos-cement workers: An exposure-response study. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 129:17-22.
- *Finn MB, Hallenbeck WH. 1984. Detection of chrysotile asbestos in workers' urine. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 45:752-759.
- Fischbein A, Luo J-C, Lacher M, et al. 1993. Respiratory findings among millwright and machinery erectors: Identification of health hazards from asbestos in place at work. *Environ Res* 61(1):25-35.
- Fischbein A, Luo J-C, Pinkston GR. 1991a. Asbestosis, laryngeal carcinoma, and malignant peritoneal mesothelioma in an insulation worker. *Br J Ind Med* 48(5):338-341.
- Fischbein A, Luo J-C, Rosenfeld S, et al. 1991b. Respiratory findings among ironworkers: Results from a clinical survey in the New York metropolitan area and identification of health hazards from asbestos in place at work. *Br J Ind Med* 48(6):404-411.
- Fisher CE, Brown DM, Shae J, et al. 1998. Respirable fibres: Surfactant coated fibres release more Fe³⁺ than native fibres at both pH 4.5 and 7.2. *Ann Occup Hyg* 42:337-345.
- Fisher CE, Rossi AG, Shaw J, et al. 2000. Release of TNF α in response to SiC fibres: Differential effects in rodent and human primary macrophages, and in macrophage-like cell lines. *Toxicol in Vitro* 14:25-31.
- Fisher GL, Mossman BT, McFarland AR, et al. 1987. A possible mechanism of chrysotile asbestos toxicity. *Drug Chem Toxicol* 10:109-131.

9. REFERENCES

- Fitzgerald EF, Stark AD, Vianna N, et al. 1991. Exposure to asbestiform minerals and radiographic chest abnormalities in a talc mining region of upstate New York. *Arch Environ Health* 46:151-154.
- *Flejter WL, Li FP, Antman KH, et al. 1989. Recurring loss involving chromosomes 1, 3, and 22 in malignant mesothelioma: Possible sites of tumor suppressor genes. *Genes Chromosomes Cancer* 1:148-154.
- *Fligiel Z, Kaneko M. 1976. Malignant mesothelioma of the tunica vaginalis propria testis in a patient with asbestos exposure. *Cancer* 37:1478-1484.
- Fogel P, Morsheidt C, Hanton D, et al. 1998. A formula for predicting the tumor incidence in intraperitoneal experiments with mineral fibers. *Inhal Toxicol* 10:875-893.
- *Fomon SJ. 1966. Body composition of the infant. Part I: The male reference infant. In: Falkner F, ed. *Human Development*. Philadelphia, PA: WB Saunders, 239-246.
- *Fomon SJ, Haschke F, Ziegler EE, et al. 1982. Body composition of reference children from birth to age 10 years. *Am J Clin Nutr* 35:1169-1175.
- *Fontecave M, Jaouen M, Mansuy D, et al. 1990. Microsomal lipid peroxidation and oxy-radicals formation are induced by insoluble iron-containing minerals. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 173:912-918.
- *Fowler DP. 2000. Exposures to asbestos arising from bandsawing gasket material. *Appl Occup Environ Hyg* 15(5):404-408.
- *Fraire AE, Cooper S, Greenberg SD, et al. 1988. Mesothelioma of childhood. *Cancer* 62:838-847.
- Frank AL. 1982. The epidemiology and etiology of lung cancer. *Clin Chest Med* 3:219-228.
- *Frank AL, Dodson RF, Williams MG. 1998. Carcinogenic implications of the lack of tremolite in UICC reference chrysotile. *Am J Ind Med* 34:314-317.
- Freed JA, Miller A, Gordon RE, et al. 1991. Desquamative interstitial pneumonia associated with chrysotile asbestos fibers. *Br J Ind Med* 48(5):332-337.
- *Friedman AC, Fiel SB, Fisher MS, et al. 1988. Asbestos-related pleural disease and asbestosis: A comparison of CT and chest radiography. *Am J Roentgenol* 150:269-275.
- Friemann J, Mueller KM, Pott F. 1990. Mesothelial proliferation due to asbestos and man-made fibres. *Path Res Pract* 186:117-123.
- *Froom P, Lahat N, Kristal-Boneh E, et al. 2000. Circulating natural killer cells in retired asbestos cement workers. *J Occup Environ Med* 42:19-24.
- *Frumkin H, Berlin J. 1988. Asbestos exposure and gastrointestinal malignancy review and meta-analysis. *Am J Ind Med* 14:79-95
- FSTRAC. 1990. Summary of state and federal drinking water standards and guidelines. Washington, DC: Federal-State Toxicology and Regulatory Alliance Committee, Chemical Communication Subcommittee.

9. REFERENCES

- *FSTRAC. 1999. Federal-State Toxicology and Risk Analysis Committee. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water. May 20, 1999. [Http://www.epa.gov/ostwater/fstrac/states.html](http://www.epa.gov/ostwater/fstrac/states.html). May 20, 1999.
- Fubini B. 1997. Surface reactivity in the pathogenic response to particulates. *Environ Health Perspect Suppl* 105:1013-1020.
- *Fung H, Kow YW, Van Houten B, et al. 1997a. Patterns of 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine formation in DNA and indications of oxidative stress in rat and human pleural mesothelial cells after exposure to crocidolite asbestos. *Carcinogenesis* 18:825-832.
- Fung H, Kow YW, Van Houten B, et al. 1998. Asbestos increases mammalian AP-endonuclease gene expression, protein levels, and enzyme activity in mesothelial cells. *Cancer Res* 58:189-194.
- *Fung H, Quinlan TR, Janssen YMW, et al. 1997b. Inhibition of protein kinase C prevents asbestos-induced c-fos and c-jun proto-oncogene expression in mesothelial cells. *Cancer Res* 57:3101-3105.
- Gabrielson EW, Rosen GM, Grafstrom RC, et al. 1986. Studies on the role of oxygen radicals in asbestos-induced cytopathology of cultured human lung mesothelial cells. *Carcinogenesis* 7:1161-1164.
- Gabrielson EW, Van der Meeren A, Reddel RR, et al. 1992. Human mesothelioma cells and asbestos-exposed mesothelial cells are selectively resistant to amosite toxicity: A possible mechanism for tumor promotion by asbestos. *Carcinogenesis* 13:1359-1363.
- Gaensler EA. 1992. Asbestos exposure in buildings. *Occup Lung Diseases* 13:231-242.
- Gaensler EA, Jederlinic PJ, Churg A. 1991. Idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis in asbestos-exposed workers. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 144(3):689-696.
- *Gamble JF. 1994. Asbestos and colon cancer: A weight-of-the-evidence review. *Environ Health Perspect* 102:1038-1050.
- *Gamsu G, Aberle DR, Lynch D. 1989. Computed tomography in the diagnosis of asbestos-related thoracic disease. *J Thorac Imag* 4:61-67.
- *Garabrant DH, Peters RK, Homa DM. 1992. Asbestos and colon cancer: Lack of association in a large case-control study. *Am J Epidemiol* 135:843-853.
- *Garcia JGN, Gray LD, Dodson RF, et al. 1988. Asbestos-induced endothelial cell activation and injury. Demonstration of fiber phagocytosis and oxidant-dependent toxicity. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 138:958-964.
- *Garcia JGN, Griffith DE, Cohen AB, et al. 1989. Alveolar macrophages from patients with asbestos exposure release increased levels of leukotriene B₄. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 139:1494-1501.
- Garcia-Closas M, Christiano DC. 1995. Asbestos-related diseases in construction carpenters. *Am J Ind Med* 27:115-125.
- Gardner MJ, Powell CA, Gardner AW, et al. 1988. Continuing high lung cancer mortality among ex-amosite asbestos factory workers and a pilot study of individual anti-smoking advice. *J Soc Occup Med* 38:69-72.

9. REFERENCES

- *Gaumer HR, Doll NJ, Kaimal J, et al. 1981. Diminished suppressor cell function in patients with asbestosis. *Clin Exp Immunol* 44:108-116.
- *Geffer WB, Conant EF. 1988. Issues and controversies in the plain-film diagnosis of asbestos-related disorders in the chest. *J Thorac Imaging* 3:11-28.
- Geisler O. 1991. Occupational health and hygiene following a fire in a warehouse with an asbestos cement roof [Letter; Comment]. *J Soc Occup Med* 41(3):143.
- Geist LJ, Powers LS, Monick MM, et al. 2000. Asbestos stimulation triggers differential cytokine release from human monocytes and alveolar macrophages. *Exp Lung Res* 26:41-56.
- *Gendek EG, Brody AR. 1990. Changes in lipid ordering of model phospholipid membranes treated with chrysotile and crocidolite asbestos. *Environ Res* 53:152-167.
- Gennaro V, Ceppi M, Boffetta P, et al. 1994. Pleural mesothelioma and asbestos exposure among Italian oil refinery workers. *Scand J Work Environ Health* 20:213-215.
- *Gerhardsson de Verdier M, Plato N, Steineck G, et al. 1992. Occupational exposures and cancer of the colon and rectum. *Am J Ind Med* 22(3):291-303.
- Gevenous PA, de Maertelaer V, Madani A, et al. 1998. Asbestosis, pleural plaques and diffuse pleural thickening: Three distinct benign responses to asbestosis exposure. *Eur Resp J* 11:1021-1027.
- Ghio AJ, Crumbliss AL. 1992. Surface complexation of Fe³⁺ by silica and silicate dusts increases *in vitro* oxidant generation but diminishes *in vitro* cytotoxicity. Durham, NC: Duke University Medical Center, Division of Allergy, Critical Care, and Respiratory Medicine, Department of Medicine.
- *Ghio AJ, Kadiiska MB, Xiang QH, et al. 1998. In vivo evidence of free radical formation after asbestos instillation: An ESR spin trapping investigation. *Free Radic Biol Med* 24:11-17.
- Ghio AJ, Kennedy TP, Schapira RM, et al. 1990. Hypothesis: Is lung disease after silicate inhalation caused by oxidant generation? *Lancet* 336:967-969.
- *Ghio AJ, LeFruguey A, Roggli VL. 1997. In vivo accumulation of iron on crocidolite is associated with decrements in oxidant generation by the fiber. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 50:125-142.
- Giarelli L, Bianchi C, Grandi G. 1992. Malignant mesothelioma of the pleura in Trieste, Italy. *Am J Ind Med* 22(4):521-530.
- Giaroli C, Bruno C, Candela S, et al. 1994. Mortality study of asbestos cement workers. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 66(1):7-11.
- Gibbs AR, Gardner MJ, Pooley FD, et al. 1994. Fiber levels and disease in workers from a factory predominantly using amosite. *Environ Health Perspect Suppl* 102:261-263.
- Gibbs AR, Griffiths DM, Pooley FD, et al. 1990. Comparison of fibre types and size distributions in lung tissues of paraoccupational and occupational cases of malignant mesothelioma. *Br J Ind Med* 47:621-626.

9. REFERENCES

- Gibbs AR, Jasani B, Pepper C, et al. 1998. SV40 DNA sequences in mesotheliomas. In: Brown F, Lewis AM, ed. Simian virus 40 (SV40): A possible human polyomavirus. Basel: Karger, 41-45.
- Gibbs AR, Stephens M, Griffiths DM, et al. 1991. Fibre distribution in the lungs and pleura of subjects with asbestos related diffuse pleural fibrosis. *Br J Ind Med* 48:762-770.
- *Gibbs GW. 1979. Etiology of pleural calcification: A study of Quebec chrysotile asbestos miners and millers. *Arch Environ Health* 34:76-83.
- Gibbs GW. 1994. The assessment of exposure in terms of fibres. *Ann Occup Hyg* 38(4):477-487.
- Gillam JD, Dement JM, Lemen RA, et al. 1976. Mortality patterns among hard rock gold miners exposed to an asbestiform mineral. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 271:336-344.
- Gilmour PS, Brown DM, Beswick PH, et al. 1997. Free radical activity of industrial fibers: Role of iron in oxidative stress and activation of transcription factors. *Environ Health Perspect Suppl* 105:1313-1317.
- Gilson JC. 1971. Asbestos. In: Encyclopedia of occupational health and safety. New York, NY: McGraw Hill, 120-124.
- *Giwerzman A, Carlsen E, Keiding N, et al. 1993. Evidence for increasing incidence of abnormalities of the human testis: A review. *Environ Health Perspect Suppl* 101:65-71.
- Glass W, Kawachi I, Pearce N. 1991. Lung cancer, smoking and exposure to asbestos in New Zealand. *Journal of Occupational Health and Safety of Australia and New Zealand* 7(1):43-47.
- *Glencross PM, Weinberg JM, Ibrahim JG, et al. 1997. Loss of lung function among sheet metal workers: Ten-year study. *Am J Ind Med* 32:460-466.
- Gold J, Amandusson H, Krozer A, et al. 1997. Chemical characterization and reactivity of iron chelator-treated amphibole asbestos. *Environ Health Perspect Suppl* 5:1021-1030.
- Goldberg P, Luce D, Billon-Galland MA, et al. 1995. Potential role of environmental and domestic exposure to tremolite in pleural cancer in New Caledonia. *Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique* 43:444-450.
- *Goldfrank LR, Flomenbaum NE, Lewin NA et al., eds. 1998. Goldfrank's toxicologic emergencies. 6th ed. Stanford, CT: Appleton & Lange.
- *Goldstein B, Coetzee FSJ. 1990. Experimental malignant mesothelioma in baboons. *South Africa J Sci* 86:89-93.
- Gonzalez S, Friemann J, Mueller KM, et al. 1991. Ultrastructure of mesothelial regeneration after intraperitoneal injection of asbestos fibres on rat omentum. *Path Res Pract* 187:931-935.
- *Goodglick LA, Kane AB. 1990. Cytotoxicity of long and short crocidolite asbestos fibers *in vitro* and *in vivo*. *Cancer Res* 50:5153-5163.
- *Goodglick LA, Pietras LA, Kane AB. 1989. Evaluation of the causal relationship between crocidolite asbestos-induced lipid peroxidation and toxicity to macrophages. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 139:1265-1273.

9. REFERENCES

Goodman GE, Omenn GS. 1992. Carotene and retinol efficacy trial: Lung cancer chemoprevention trial in heavy cigarette smokers and asbestos-exposed workers. CARET Coinvestigators and Staff. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 320:137-40.

*Goodman M, Morgan RW, Ray R, et al. 1999. Cancer in asbestos-exposed occupational cohorts: a meta-analysis. *Cancer Causes Control* 10:453-465.

Gormley IP, Bolton RE, Brown GM, et al. 1983. Some observations on the *in vitro* cytotoxicity of chrysotile prepared by the wet dispersion process. *Environ Health Perspect* 51:35-39.

Gosselin RE, Smith RP, Hodge HC. 1984. Toxicity information about selected ingredients. In: *Clinical toxicology of commercial products*. 5th ed. Baltimore, MD: Williams and Wilkins, II-94.

Governa M, Amati M, Fontana S, et al. 1999. Role of iron in asbestos-body-induced oxidant radical generation. *J Toxicol Environ Health A* 58:279-287.

Governa M, Amati M, Valentino M, et al. 2000. In vitro cleavage by asbestos fibers of the fifth component of human complement through free-radical generation and kallikrein activation. *J Toxicol Environ Health A* 59:539-552.

*Graceffa P, Weitzman SA. 1987. Asbestos catalyzes the formation of the 6-oxobenzo[a]pyrene radical from 6-hydroxybenzo[a]pyrene. *Arch Biochem Biophysics* 257:481-484.

*Greaves IA. 1979. Rheumatoid "pneumoconiosis" (Caplan's syndrome) in an asbestos worker: A 17 years' follow-up. *Thorax* 34:404-405.

*Green FH, Harley R, Vallyathan V, et al. 1986. Pulmonary fibrosis and asbestos exposure in chrysotile asbestos textile workers: Preliminary results. In: *Accomplishments in oncology. The biological effects of chrysotile*. Vol. 1, No. 2, 59-68.

*Green FHY, Harley R, Vallyathan V, et al. 1997. Exposure and mineralogical correlates of pulmonary fibrosis in chrysotile asbestos workers. *Occup Environ Med* 54:549-559.

Greenberg M. 1994. Dust exposure and mortality in chrysotile mining, 1910-76. *Occup Environ Med* 51:431.

Greenberg M. 1997. History of mesothelioma. *Eur Resp J* 10:2690-2691.

Greenberg M. 1998. The priority for recognizing asbestos as a multicentre carcinogen, and problems in categorizing asbestos tumours. *Eur Resp J* 11:996.

Greenberg M. 1999. A study of lung cancer mortality in asbestos workers: Doll, 1955. *Am J Ind Med* 36:331-347.

Greenblatt J. 1984. Evaluation of the EPA asbestos-in-schools identification and notification rule. Report to Battelle Columbus Laboratories, Washington, DC, by Westat, Inc., Rockville, MD.

Greene R, Boggis C, Jantsch H. 1982. Asbestos-related pleural thickening: Effect of threshold criteria on interpretation. *Radiology* 152:569-573.

9. REFERENCES

- Greene R, Schaefer CM, Oliver LC. 1991. Improved detection of asbestos-related pleural plaques with digital radiography. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 643(12):90-96.
- *Griffis LG, Pickrell JA, Carpenter PR, et al. 1983. Deposition of crocidolite asbestos and glass microfibers inhaled by the beagle dog. *Amer Ind Hyg Assoc J* 44(3):216-222.
- *Griffith DE, Miller EJ, Gray LD, et al. 1994. Interleukin-1-mediated release of interleukin-8 by asbestos-stimulated human pleural mesothelial cells. *Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol* 10(3):245-52.
- Grimson RC. 1987. Apportionment of risk among environmental exposures: Application to asbestos exposure and cigarette smoking. *J Occup Med* 29:253-255.
- Gross P, Harley RA. 1988. Asbestos-induced intrathoracic tissue reactions. Pittsburgh, PA: Industrial Health Foundation, Inc. PB88-248380.
- *Gross P, deTreville RT, Tolker EB, et al. 1967. Experimental asbestosis: The development of lung cancer in rats with pulmonary deposits of chrysotile asbestos dust. *Arch Environ Health* 15:343-355.
- *Gross P, Harley RA, Swinburne LM, et al. 1974. Ingested mineral fibers: Do they penetrate tissue or cause cancer? *Arch Environ Health* 29:341-347.
- Guillemin B, Zhang Y, Lee TC, et al. 1991. Role of peptide growth factors in asbestos-related human lung cancer. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 245-257.
- Guillemin MP, Madelaine P, Litzistorf G, et al. 1989. Asbestos in buildings. *Aerosol Sci Technol* 11:221-243.
- *Guinee DGJ, Travis WD, Trivers GE, et al. 1995. Gender comparisons in human lung cancer: Analysis of p53 mutations, anti-p53 serum antibodies and C-erbB-2 expression. *Carcinogenesis* 16:993-1002.
- Gulumian M. 1999. The role of oxidative stress in diseases caused by mineral dusts and fibres: Current status and future of prophylaxis and treatment. *Mol Cell Biochem* 196:69-77.
- Gulumian M, Bhoolia DJ, Du Toit RS, et al. 1993. Activation of UICC crocidolite: The effect of conversion of some ferric ions to ferrous ions. *Environ Res* 60(2):193-206.
- Gun RT. 1995. Mesothelioma: Is asbestos exposure the only cause? *Med J Aust* 162:429-432.
- Gustavsson P, Jakobsson R, Johansson H, et al. 1998. Occupational exposures and squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity, pharynx, larynx, and oesophagus: A case-control study in Sweden. *Occup Environ Med* 55:393-400.
- Guthrie GD. 1997. Mineral properties and their contributions to particle toxicity. *Environ Health Perspect Suppl* 5:1003-1011.
- *Guzelian PS, Henry CJ, Olin SS. 1992. Similarities and differences between children and adults: Implications for risk assessment. Washington, DC: International Life Sciences Institute Press.
- Gylseth B, Skaug V. 1986. Relation between pathological grading and lung fibre concentration in a patient with asbestosis. *Br J Ind Med* 43:754-759.

9. REFERENCES

- *Gylseth B, Churg A, Davis JM, et al. 1985. Analysis of asbestos fibers and asbestos bodies in tissue samples from human lung: An international interlaboratory trial. *Scand J Work Environ Health* 11:107-110.
- *Habashi F, Awadalla FT, Page M. 1991. Surface modification of chrysotile asbestos with organic reagents: A preliminary *in vitro* toxicological study. *CIM Bulletin* 84:67-79.
- Hahon N, Booth JA, Flowers L. 1990. Coinhibition of viral interferon induction by benzo[a]pyrene in association with occupation-related particles. *Environ Res* 52:83-98.
- Hall EJ, Hei TK. 1985. Oncogenic transformation with radiation and chemicals. *Int J Radiat Biol* 48:1-18.
- Hall NEL, Rosenmann KD. 1991. Cancer by industry: Analysis of a population-based cancer registry with an emphasis on blue-collar workers. *Am J Ind Med* 19(2):145-159.
- Hallenbeck WH. 1983. Asbestos penetration of the gastrointestinal tract [Commentary]. *Environ Health Perspect* 53:153-154.
- Hallenbeck WH. 1988. Can we really evaluate the health risks due to exposure to airborne asbestos? *The Environmental Professional* 10:333-340.
- *Hallenbeck WH, Patel-Mandlik KJ. 1979. Presence of fibers in the urine of a baboon gavaged with chrysotile asbestos. *Environ Res* 20:335-340.
- *Hallenbeck WH, Chen EH, Hesse CS. 1978. Is chrysotile asbestos released from asbestos-cement pipe into drinking water? *J AWWA* (February):97-102.
- Hammar SP. 1992. Controversies and uncertainties concerning the pathologic features and pathologic diagnosis of asbestosis. *Sem Diag Path* 9:102-109.
- *Hammond EC, Selikoff IJ, Seidman H. 1979. Asbestos exposure, cigarette smoking and death rates. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 330:473-490.
- Hansen J, de Klerk NH, Eccles JL, et al. 1993. Malignant mesothelioma after environmental exposure to blue asbestos. *Int J Cancer* 54(4):578-581.
- *Hansen J, de Klerk NH, Musk AW, et al. 1998. Environmental exposure to crocidolite and mesothelioma: Exposure-response relationships. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med* 157:69-75.
- *Hansen K, Mossman BT. 1987. Generation of superoxide (O₂⁻) from alveolar macrophages exposed to asbestiform and nonfibrous particles. *Cancer Res* 47:1681-1686.
- *Hansteen I-L, Hilt B, Lien JT, et al. 1993. Karyotypic changes in the preclinical and subsequent stages of malignant mesothelioma: A case report. *Cancer Genet Cytogenet* 70(2):94-98.
- *Haque AK, Kanz, MF. 1988. Asbestos bodies in children's lungs. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* 112:514-518.
- *Haque AK, Vrazel DM. 1998. Transplacental transfer of asbestos in pregnant mice. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 60:620-625.

9. REFERENCES

- *Haque AK, Kanz MF, Mancuso MG, et al. 1991. Asbestos in the lungs of children. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 419-429.
- *Haque AK, Mancuso MG, Williams MG, et al. 1992. Asbestos in organs and placenta of 5 stillborn infants suggests transplacental transfer. *Environ Res* 58(2):163-175.
- *Haque AK, Vrazel DM, Burau KD, et al. 1996. Is there transplacental transfer of asbestos? A study of 40 stillborn infants. *Pediatr Pathol Lab Med* 16:877-892.
- *Haque AK, Vrazel DM, Uchida T. 1998. Assessment of asbestos burden in the placenta and tissue digests of stillborn infants in South Texas. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol* 35:532-538.
- *Hardy RJ, Highsmith VR, Costa DL, et al. 1992. Indoor asbestos concentrations associated with the use of asbestos-contaminated tap water in portable home humidifiers. *Environ Sci Technol* 26:680-689.
- Harrington JS. 1981. Fiber carcinogenesis: Epidemiologic observations and the Stanton hypothesis. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 67:977-989.
- Harrington JS. 1991. The carcinogenicity of chrysotile asbestos. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 465-472.
- Harkin TJ, McGuinness G, Goldring R, et al. 1996. Differentiation of the ILO boundary chest roentgenograph (0/1 to 1/0) in asbestosis by high-resolution computed tomography scan, alveolitis, and respiratory impairment. *J Occup Environ Med* 38:46-52.
- Harrington JM, Craun GF, Meigs JW, et al. 1978. An investigation of the use of asbestos cement pipe for public water supply and the incidence of gastrointestinal cancer in Connecticut, 1935-1973. *Am J Epidemiol* 107:96-103.
- Harrison PT, Health JC. 1988. Apparent synergy between chrysotile asbestos and *N*-nitrosoheptamethyleneimine in the induction of pulmonary tumours in rats. *Carcinogenesis* 9:2165-2171.
- Harrison PTC, Levy LS, Patrick G, et al. 1999. Comparative hazards of chrysotile asbestos and its substitutes: A European perspective. *Environ Health Perspect* 107(8):607-611.
- Hatch GE, Boykin E, Graham JA, et al. 1985. Inhalable particles and pulmonary host defense: *In vivo* and *in vitro* effects of ambient air and combustion particles. *Environ Res* 36:67-80.
- *Hayashi I, Konishi N, Matsuda H, et al. 1996. Comparative analysis of p16/CDKN2, p53 and ras gene alterations in human non-small cell lung cancers, with and without associated pulmonary asbestosis. *Int J Oncol* 8:85-90.
- *Hayes AA, Mullan B, Lovegrove FT, et al. 1989. Gallium lung scanning and bronchoalveolar lavage in crocidolite-exposed workers. *Chest* 96:22-26.
- *Hayes AA, Venaille TJ, Rose AH, et al. 1990. Asbestos-induced release of a human alveolar macrophage-derived neutrophil chemotactic factor. *Exp Lung Res* 16:121-130.
- HazDat. 1994. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR), Atlanta, GA.
- HazDat. 1999. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR), Atlanta, GA. May 1999.

9. REFERENCES

- HazDat. 2000. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR), Atlanta, GA. May 2000.
- *HazDat. 2001. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR), Atlanta, GA. [Http://atsdr.cdc.gov/hazdat.html](http://atsdr.cdc.gov/hazdat.html). June 13, 2001.
- *HEI. 1991. Health Effects Institute. Asbestos in public and commercial buildings: A literature review and synthesis of current knowledge. Report of the asbestos literature review panel. Cambridge, MA: Health Effects Institute.
- *HEI. 1992. Health Effects Institute. Asbestos in public and commercial buildings: Supplementary analyses of selected data previously considered by the literature review panel. Cambridge, MA: Health Effects Institute.
- *Hei TK, Hall EJ, Osmak RS. 1984. Asbestos, radiation, and oncogenic transformation. *Br J Cancer* 50:717-720.
- *Hei TK, Piao CQ, He ZY, et al. 1992. Chrysotile fiber is a strong mutagen in mammalian cells. *Cancer Res* 52:6305-6309.
- Heineman EF, Bernstein L, Stark AD, et al. 1996. Mesothelioma, asbestos, and reported history of cancer in first-degree relatives. *Cancer* 77:549-554.
- *Heintz NH, Janssen YM, Mossman BT. 1993. Persistent induction of c- *fos* and c- *jun* expression by asbestos. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 90:3299-3303.
- Heler DS, Gordon RE, Turnir R, et al. 1998. Presence of asbestos in peritoneal mesothelioma [Abstract]. *Lab Invest* 78:104A.
- Heller DS, Gordon RE, Westhoff C, et al. 1996. Asbestos exposure and ovarian fiber burden. *Am J Ind Med* 29:435-439.
- Henderson DW, Attwood HD, Constance TJ, et al. 1988. Lymphohistiocytoid mesothelioma: A rare lymphomatoid variant of predominantly sarcomatoid mesothelioma. *Ultrastruct Pathol* 12:367-384.
- *Henderson VL, Enterline PE. 1979. Asbestos exposure: Factors associated with excess cancer and respiratory disease mortality. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 330:117-126.
- Hessel PA, Sluis-Cremer GK. 1989. X-ray findings, lung function, and respiratory symptoms in black South African vermiculite workers. *Am J Ind Med* 15:21-29.
- *Hesterberg TW, Barrett JC. 1984. Dependence of asbestos- and mineral dust-induced transformation of mammalian cells in culture on fiber dimension. *Cancer Res* 44:2170-2180.
- *Hesterberg TW, Axten C, McConnell EE, et al. 1997. Chronic inhalation study of fiber glass and amosite asbestos in hamsters: Twelve-month preliminary results. *Environ Health Perspect Suppl* 105:1223-1229.
- Hesterberg TW, Butterick CJ, Oshimura M, et al. 1986. Role of phagocytosis in Syrian hamster cell transformation and cytogenetic effects induced by asbestos and short and long glass fibers. *Cancer Res* 46:5795-5802.

9. REFERENCES

- *Hesterberg TW, Chase G, Axten C, et al. 1998a. Biopersistence of synthetic vitreous fibers and amosite asbestos in the rat lung following inhalation. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 151:262-275.
- *Hesterberg TW, Hart GA, Chevalier J, et al. 1998b. The importance of fiber biopersistence and lung dose in determining the chronic inhalation effects of X607, RCF1, and chrysotile asbestos in rats. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 153:68-82.
- *Hesterberg TW, Miller WC, Musselman RP, et al. 1996. Biopersistence of man-made vitreous fibers and crocidolite asbestos in the rat lung following inhalation. *Fundam Appl Toxicol* 29:267-279.
- *Hesterberg TW, Miller WC, Thevenaz P, et al. 1995. Chronic inhalation studies of man-made vitreous fibres: Characterization of fibres in the exposure aerosol and lungs. *Ann Occup Hyg* 39:637-653.
- *Higashi T, Hori H, Sakurai H, et al. 1994. Work environment of plants manufacturing asbestos-containing products in Japan. *Ann Occup Hyg* 38:489-494.
- Hill RJ, Edwards RE, Carthew P. 1990. Early changes in the pleural mesothelium following intrapleural inoculation of the mineral fibre erionite and the subsequent development of mesotheliomas. *J Exp Path* 71:105-118.
- Hillerdal G. 1978. Pleural plaques in a health survey material: Frequency, development and exposure to asbestos. *Scand J Respir Dis* 59:257-263.
- *Hillerdal G. 1980. The pathogenesis of pleural plaques and pulmonary asbestosis: Possibilities and impossibilities. *Eur J Respir Dis* 61:129-138.
- Hillerdal G. 1983. Malignant mesothelioma 1982: Review of 4710 published cases. *Br J Dis Chest* 77:321-343.
- Hillerdal G. 1991. Pleural plaques in the general population. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 430-437.
- *Hillerdal G. 1994. Pleural plaques and risk for bronchial carcinoma and mesothelioma: A prospective study. *Chest* 105(1):144-150.
- *Hillerdal G, Henderson DW. 1997. Asbestos, asbestosis, pleural plaques and lung cancer. *Scand J Work Environ Health* 23:93-103.
- Hillerdal G, Musk AW. 1990. Pleural lesions in crocidolite workers from Western Australia. *Br J Ind Med* 47:782-783.
- Hillerdal G, Lee J, Blomkvist A, et al. 1997. Pleural disease during treatment with bromocriptine in patients previously exposed to asbestos. *Eur Resp J* 10:2711-2715.
- Hilt B, Andersen A, Rosenber J, et al. 1991. Cancer incidence among asbestos-exposed chemical industry workers: An extended observation period. *Am J Ind Med* 20:261-264.
- Hilt B, Lien JT, Lund-Larsen PG, et al. 1986. Asbestos-related findings in chest radiographs of the male population of the county of Telemark, Norway - a cross-sectional study. *Scand J Work Environ Health* 12:567-573.

9. REFERENCES

- Hirano S, Ono M, Aimoto A. 1988. Functional and biochemical effects on rat lung following instillation of crocidolite and chrysotile asbestos. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 24:27-39.
- Hiraoka K, Horie A, Kido M. 1990. Study of asbestos bodies in Japanese urban patients. *Am J Ind Med* 18:547-554.
- Hiraoka T, Ohkura M, Morinaga K, et al. 1998. Anthophyllite exposure and endemic pleural plaques in Kumamoto, Japan. *Scand J Work Environ Health* 24:392-397.
- Hiroshima K, Murai Y, Suzuki Y, et al. 1993. Characterization of asbestos fibers in lungs and mesotheliomatous tissues of baboons following long-term inhalation. *Am J Ind Med* 23(6):883-901.
- Hirvone A, Saarikoski ST, Linnainmaa K, et al. 1996. Glutathion S-transferase and N-acetyltransferase genotypes and asbestos-associated pulmonary disorders. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 88:1853-1856.
- *Hirvonen A. 1997. Combinations of susceptible genotypes and individual responses to toxicants. *Environ Health Perspect Suppl* 105:755-758.
- Hirvonen A, Mattson K, Karjalainen A, et al. 1999. Simian virus 40 (SV40)-like DNA sequences not detectable in Finnish mesothelioma patients not exposed to SV40-contaminated polio vaccines. *Mol Carcinog* 26:93-99.
- *Hirvonen A, Pelin K, Tammilehto L, et al. 1995. Inherited GSTM1 and NAT2 defects as concurrent risk modifiers in asbestos-related human malignant mesothelioma. *Cancer Res* 55:2981-2983.
- *Hirvonen A, Saarikoski ST, Linnainmaa K, et al. 1996. Glutathione-S-transferase and N-acetyltransferase genotypes and asbestos-associated pulmonary disorders. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 88:1853-1856.
- *Hnizdo E, Sluis-Cremer GK. 1988. Effect of tobacco-smoking on the presence of asbestosis at postmortem and on the reading of irregular opacities on roentgenograms in asbestos-exposed workers. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 138:1207-1212.
- *Hobson J, Gilks B, Wright J, et al. 1988. Direct enhancement by cigarette smoke of asbestos fiber penetration and asbestos-induced epithelial proliferation in rat tracheal explants. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 80:518-521.
- *Hobson J, Wright JL, Churg A. 1990. Active oxygen species mediate asbestos fiber uptake by tracheal epithelial cells. *FASEB J* 4:3135-3139.
- *Hodgson JT, Darnton A. 2000. The quantitative risks of mesothelioma and lung cancer in relation to asbestos exposure. *Ann Occup Hyg* 44(8):565-601.
- *Hoel DG, Davis DL, Miller AB, et al. 1992. Trends in cancer mortality in 15 industrialized countries, 1969-1986. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 84:313-320.
- *Hofmann W, Koblinger L, Martonen TB. 1989. Structural differences between human and rat lungs: Implications for Monte Carlo modeling of aerosol deposition. *Health Phys* 57:41-47.
- *Holian A, Uthman MO, Goltsova T, et al. 1997. Asbestos and silica-induced changes in human alveolar macrophage phenotype. *Environ Health Perspect Suppl* 105:1139-1142.

9. REFERENCES

- *Holt PF. 1974. Small animals in the study of pathological effects of asbestos. *Environ Health Perspect* 9:205-211.
- *Holt PF. 1983. Translocation of inhaled dust to the pleura. *Environ Res* 31:212-220.
- Holtz G, Bresnick E. 1988. Ascorbic acid inhibits the squamous metaplasia that results from treatment of tracheal explants with asbestos or benzo[a]pyrene-coated asbestos. *Cancer Lett* 42:23-28.
- *Homa DM, Garabrant DH, Gillespie BW. 1994. A meta-analysis of colorectal cancer and asbestos exposure. *Am J Epidemiol* 139:1210-1222.
- Hooper K, Ladou J, Resenbaum JS, et al. 1992. Regulation of priority carcinogens and reproductive or developmental toxicants. *Am J Ind Med* 22(6):793-808.
- Horii H, Nagasaka Y, Yamada Y. 1992. Asbestos-related pleural thickenings in Japanese sake brewers. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 64(5):315-319.
- *Howe HL, Wolfgang PE, Burnett WS, et al. 1989. Cancer incidence following exposure to drinking water with asbestos leachate. *Public Health Reports* 104:251-256.
- Howel D, Arblaster L, Swinburne L, et al. 1997. Routes of asbestos exposure and the development of mesothelioma in an English region. *Occup Environ Med* 54:403-409.
- HSDB. 1994. Hazardous Substances Data Bank. National Library of Medicine, National Toxicology Information Program, Bethesda, MD.
- HSDB. 1999a. Asbestos. Hazardous Substances Data Bank. National Library of Medicine, National Toxicology Information Program, Bethesda, MD. June 16, 1999.
- HSDB. 1999b. Tremolite asbestos. Hazardous Substances Data Bank. National Library of Medicine, National Toxicology Information Program, Bethesda, MD. June 16, 1999.
- HSDB. 1999c. Chrysotile asbestos. Hazardous Substances Data Bank. National Library of Medicine, National Toxicology Information Program, Bethesda, MD. June 16, 1999.
- HSDB. 1999d. Amosite asbestos. Hazardous Substances Data Bank. National Library of Medicine, National Toxicology Information Program, Bethesda, MD. June 16, 1999.
- *HSDB. 2001a. Asbestos. Hazardous Substances Data Bank. National Library of Medicine, National Toxicology Information Program, Bethesda, MD. January 23, 2001.
- *HSDB. 2001b. Tremolite asbestos. Hazardous Substances Data Bank. National Library of Medicine, National Toxicology Information Program, Bethesda, MD. January 23, 2001.
- *HSDB. 2001c. Chrysotile asbestos. Hazardous Substances Data Bank. National Library of Medicine, National Toxicology Information Program, Bethesda, MD. January 23, 2001.
- *HSDB. 2001d. Amosite asbestos. Hazardous Substances Data Bank. National Library of Medicine, National Toxicology Information Program, Bethesda, MD. January 23, 2001.

9. REFERENCES

- *Hsiao TM, Ho CK, Su WP, et al. 1993. Asbestos related pleural plaques in retired boiler room workers. *Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih* 9(2):74-79.
- *Huang SL. 1979. Amosite, chrysotile and crocidolite asbestos are mutagenic in Chinese hamster lung cells. *Mutat Res* 68:265-274.
- Hubbard R. 1997. The aetiology of mesothelioma: Are risk factors other than asbestos exposure important? [Letter]. *Thorax* 52:496-497.
- *Hughes JM. 1994. Human evidence: Lung cancer mortality risk from chrysotile exposure. *Ann Occup Hyg* 38(4):555-560.
- *Hughes J, Weill H. 1980. Lung cancer risk associated with manufacture of asbestos-cement products. *IARC Sci Publ* 30:627-635.
- Hughes JM, Weill H. 1991. Asbestosis as a precursor of asbestos related lung cancer: Results of a prospective mortality study. *Br J Ind Med* 48(4):229-233.
- *Hughes JM, Weill H, Hammad YY. 1987. Mortality of workers employed in two asbestos cement manufacturing plants. *Br J Ind Med* 44:161-174.
- *Huilan Z, Zhiming W. 1993. Study of occupational lung cancer in asbestos factories in China. *Br J Ind Med* 50(11):1039-1042.
- Huncharek M. 1986. The biomedical and epidemiological characteristics of asbestos-related diseases: A review. *Yale J Biol Med* 59:435-451.
- Huncharek M. 1994. Asbestos and cancer: Epidemiological and public health controversies. *Cancer Invest* 12(2):214-222.
- Huncharek M, Muscat J. 1991. Metastatic laryngeal carcinoma mimicking pleural mesothelioma. *Respiration* 58(3-4):204-206.
- *Huncharek M, Kelsey K, Muscat J, et al. 1996. Parental cancer and genetic predisposition in malignant pleural mesothelioma: A case-control study. *Cancer Lett* 102:205-208.
- *Huncharek M, Klassen M, Christian D. 1995. Mesothelioma of the tunica vaginalis testis with possible occupational asbestos exposure. *Br J Urol* 75:673-685.
- Hunting KL, Welch LS. 1993. Occupational exposure to dust and lung disease among sheet metal workers. *Br J Ind Med* 50(5):432-442.
- Hurbankova M. 1994. One-year follow-up of the phagocytic activity of leukocytes after exposure of rats to asbestos and basalt fibers. *Environ Health Perspect Suppl* 102:201-203.
- *Hurbankova M, Kaiglova A. 1993. The changes of some immunological parameters in subjects exposed to asbestos in dependence on age, duration of exposure, radiological findings, and smoking habits. *Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed* 195(1):55-65.

9. REFERENCES

- Hurbankova M, Kaiglova A. 1997. Some bronchoalveolar lavage parameters and leukocyte cytokine release in response to intratracheal instillation of short and long asbestos and wollastonite fibres in rats. *Physiol Res* 46:459-466.
- *Hurlbut CS Jr, Klein C. 1977. *Manual of mineralogy*. 19th ed. New York, NY: John Wiley and Sons, 338-339.
- Husgafvel-Pursiainen K, Kannio A, Oksa P, et al. 1997. Mutations, tissue accumulations, and serum levels of p53 in patients with occupational cancers from asbestos and silica exposure. *Environ Mol Mutagen* 30:224-230.
- Husgafvel-Pursiainen K, Ridanpaa M, Anttila S, et al. 1995. p53 and ras Gene mutations in lung cancer: Implications for smoking and occupational exposures. *J Occup Environ Med* 37:69-76.
- *IARC. 1977. IARC monographs on the evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of chemicals to man: Asbestos. Vol 14. World Health Organization, Lyon, France, 33-35.
- IARC. 1982. IARC monographs on the evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of chemicals to humans. Vol 1-29 (Supplement 4): Chemicals, industrial processes and industries associated with cancer in humans. World Health Organization, Lyon, France, 33-35.
- *IARC. 1987. Asbestos and certain asbestos compounds. In: IARC monographs on the evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of chemicals to humans. Chemicals, industrial processes and industries associated with cancer in humans. IARC monographs, Vol 1 to 42. IARC monographs supplement 7. Lyon, France: World Health Organization, International Agency for Research on Cancer, 29-33,56-58.
- *IARC. 2001. Asbestos. IARC Monographs Database on Carcinogenic Risks to Humans, International Agency for Research on Cancer. [Http://www.iarc.fr/pageroot/top1.html](http://www.iarc.fr/pageroot/top1.html). January 17, 2001.
- *IARC Expert Panel. 1996. Consensus Report. In: Kane AB, Boffetta P, Saracci R et al., eds. Mechanisms of fibre carcinogenesis. Lyon: International Agency for Research on Cancer. IARC Scientific Publications No. 140, 1-9.
- *ICRP. 1994. Human respiratory tract model for radiological protection. *ICRP Publ*.66:1-482.
- *IDEM. 2001a. Demolition and renovation: Asbestos. Indiana Department of Environmental Management. [Http://www.state.in.us/idem/ctap/asbestos.pdf](http://www.state.in.us/idem/ctap/asbestos.pdf). January 19, 2001.
- *IDEM. 2001b. Water pollution control board: Proposed rule as preliminarily adopted. Indiana Department of Environmental Management. [Http://www.state.in.us/idem/owm/planbr/rules/dwspropr.pdf](http://www.state.in.us/idem/owm/planbr/rules/dwspropr.pdf). January 23, 2001.
- *Iguchi H, Kojo S. 1989. Possible generation of hydrogen peroxide and lipid peroxidation of erythrocyte membrane by asbestos: Cytotoxic mechanism of asbestos. *Biochem Int* 18:981-990.
- *Iguchi H, Kojo S, Ikeda M. 1993. Lipid peroxidation and disintegration of the cell membrane structure in cultures of rat lung fibroblasts treated with asbestos. *J Appl Toxicol* 13(4):269-275.
- Ilg AGS, Bignon J, Valleron AJ. 1998. Estimation of the past and future burden of mortality from mesothelioma in France. *Occup Environ Med* 55:760-765.

9. REFERENCES

- Ilgren EB, Browne K. 1991. Asbestos-related mesothelioma: Evidence for a threshold in animals and humans. *Regul Toxicol Pharmacol* 13:116-132.
- ILO. 1980. International Labour Office. Guidelines for the use of the ILO international classification of radiographs of pneumoconiosis, revised edition. Geneva, Switzerland: ILO Occupational Safety and Health Series. No. 22.
- Imbernon E, Goldberg M, Bonenfant S, et al. 1995. Occupational respiratory cancer and exposure to asbestos: A case-control study in a cohort of workers in the electricity and gas industry. *Am J Ind Med* 28:339-352.
- *Inase N, Takayama S, Nakayama M, et al. 1991. Pleural mesothelioma after neighborhood exposure to asbestos during childhood. *Jpn J Med* 30(4):343-345.
- *International Expert Meeting on Asbestos. 1997. Asbestos, asbestosis, and cancer: The Helsinki criteria for diagnosis and attribution. *Scand J Work Environ Health* 23:311-316.
- IRIS. 1993. Integrated Risk Information System. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. July 1, 1993.
- IRIS. 1999. Asbestos. Integrated Risk Information System, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
- *IRIS. 2001. Asbestos. Integrated Risk Information System, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. [Http://www.epa.gov/iris/subst/0371.htm](http://www.epa.gov/iris/subst/0371.htm). January 23, 2001.
- IRPTC. 1989. IRPTC data profile: Asbestos. International Register of Potentially Toxic Chemicals, United Nations Environment Programme, Geneva, Switzerland. January 1989.
- Irvine HDV. 1995. Mesotheliom. *Lancet* 345:1233-1234.
- Irvine HD, Lemont DW, Hole DJ, et al. 1993. Asbestos and lung-cancer in Glasgow and the west of Scotland. *BMJ* 306(6891):1503-1506.
- *Irwig LM, du Toit RS, Sluis-Cremer GK, et al. 1979. Risk of asbestosis in crocidolite and amosite mines in South Africa. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 330:35-52.
- Ishihara Y, Kohyama N, Kagawa J. 1998. Contribution of human pulmonary macrophage-derived cytokines to asbestos-induced lung inflammation and fibrosis. *Inhal Toxicol* 10:205-225.
- *Ishizaki T, Yano E, Evans PH. 1997. Cellular mechanisms of reactive oxygen metabolite generation from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes induced by crocidolite asbestos. *Environ Res* 75:135-140.
- *Israbian VA, Weitman SA, Kamp DW. 1994. Dibutyryl cAMP attenuates asbestos-induced pulmonary epithelial cell cytotoxicity and decline in ATP levels. *Am J Physiol* 267(11):L518-L525.
- *Iwatsubo Y, Pairen JC, Boutin C, et al. 1998. Pleural mesothelioma: Dose-response relation at low levels of asbestos exposure in a French population-based case-control study. *Am J Epidemiol* 148:133-142.
- Jabbour AJ, Holian A, Scheule RK. 1991. Lung lining fluid modification of asbestos bioactivity for the alveolar macrophage. *Toxicol App Pharmacol* 110:283-294.

9. REFERENCES

- Jackson JH, Schraufstatter IU, Hyslop PA, et al. 1987. Role of oxidants in DNA damage: Hydroxyl radical mediates the synergistic DNA damaging effects of asbestos and cigarette smoke. *J Clin Invest* 80:1090-1095.
- *Jacobs R, Humphrys J, Dodgson KS, et al. 1978a. Light and electron microscope studies of the rat digestive tract following prolonged and short-term ingestion of chrysotile asbestos. *Br J Exp Pathol* 59:443-453.
- *Jacobs R, Weinzweig M, Dodgson KS, et al. 1978b. Nucleic acid metabolism in the rat following short-term and prolonged ingestion of chrysotile asbestos or cigarette-smoke condensate. *Br J Exp Pathol* 59:594-600.
- *Jaenicke R. 1980. Natural aerosols. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 338:317-325.
- Jagirdar J, Lee TC, Reibman J, et al. 1997. Immunohistochemical localization of transforming growth factor beta isoforms in asbestos-related diseases. *Environ Health Perspect Suppl* 105:1197-1203.
- *Jakobsson K, Albin M, Hagmar L. 1994. Asbestos, cement, and cancer in the right part of the colon. *Occup Environ Med* 51(2):95-101.
- *Jakobsson K, Rannug A, Alexandrie AK, et al. 1995a. Radiographic changes and lung function in relation to activity of the glutathione transferases theta and mu among asbestos cement workers. *Toxicol Lett* 77:363-369.
- *Jakobsson K, Stromberg U, Albin M, et al. 1995b. Radiological changes in asbestos cement workers. *Occup Environ Med* 52:20-27.
- *Janssen YMW, Sen CK. 1999. Nuclear factor kappa B activity in response to oxidants and antioxidants. *Methods Enzymol* 300:363-374.
- Janssen YMW, Driscoll KE, Howard B, et al. 1997. Asbestos causes translocation of p65 protein and increase NF-KB DNA binding activity in rat lung epithelial and pleural mesothelial cells. *Am J Pathol* 151:389-401.
- *Janssen YMW, Heintz NH, Mossman BT. 1995. Induction of *c-fos* and *c-jun* proto-oncogene expression by asbestos is ameliorated by N-acetyl-L-cysteine in mesothelial cells. *Cancer Res* 55:2085-2089.
- *Janssen YMW, Marsh JP, Absher MP, et al. 1992. Expression of antioxidant enzymes in rat lungs after inhalation of asbestos or silica. *J Biol Chem* 267:10625-10630.
- Jarvholm B, Brisman J. 1988. Asbestos associated tumours in car mechanics. *Br J Ind Med* 45:645-646.
- *Jarvholm B, Larsson S. 1988. Do pleural plaques produce symptoms? A brief report. *J Occup Med* 30:345-347.
- Jarvholm B, Sanden A. 1988. Asbestos-associated diseases in Swedish shipyard workers. *Arh Hig Rada Toksikol* 39:437-440.
- Jarvholm B, Sanden A. 1998. Lung cancer and mesothelioma in the pleura and peritoneum among Swedish insulation workers. *Occup Environ Med* 55:766-770.

9. REFERENCES

- *Jarvholm B, Arvidsson, H, Bake B, et al. 1986. Pleural plaques -asbestos - ill-health. Eur J Respir Dis Suppl 68(Suppl 145):1-59.
- Jarvholm B, Larsson S, Hagberg S, et al. 1993. Quantitative importance of asbestos as a cause of lung cancer in a Swedish industrial city: A case-referent study. Eur Respir J 6(9):1271-1275.
- Jarvholm B, Malker H, Malker B, et al. 1988. Pleural mesotheliomas and asbestos exposure in the pulp and paper industries: A new risk group identified by linkage of official registers. Am J Ind Med 13:561-567.
- Jaurand MC. 1991. Observations on the carcinogenicity of asbestos fibers. Ann NY Acad Sci 258-270.
- Jaurand MC. 1997. Mechanisms of fiber-induced genotoxicity. Environ Health Perspect Suppl 105:1073-1084.
- *Jaurand MC, Fleury J, Monchaux G, et al. 1987. Pleural carcinogenic potency of mineral fibers (asbestos, attapulgite) and their cytotoxicity on cultured cells. J Natl Cancer Inst 79:797-804.
- *Jaurand MC, Gaudichet A, Halpern S, et al. 1984. *In vitro* biodegradation of chrysotile fibers by alveolar macrophages and mesothelial cells in culture: Comparison with a pH effect. Br J Ind Med 41:389-395.
- Jaurand MC, Magne L, Bignon J. 1979. Inhibition by phospholipids of haemolytic action of asbestos. Br J Ind Med 36:113-116.
- Jaurand MC, Renier A, Gaudichet A, et al. 1988. Short-term tests for the evaluation of potential cancer risk of modified asbestos fibers. Ann NY Acad Sci 741-753.
- *Jensen CG, Watson M. 1999. Inhibition of cytokinesis by asbestos and synthetic fibres. Cell Biol Int 23(12):829-840.
- Jessurun GAJ, Crijns HJGM, van Wijngaarden J. 1996. An unusual case of cardiac tamponade following electrical cardioversion. Int J Cardiol 53:317-320.
- Jimenez LA, Zanella C, Fung H, et al. 1997. Role of extracellular signal-regulated protein kinases in apoptosis by asbestos and H₂O₂. Am J Physiol 273(17):L1029-L1035.
- Jockel K-H, Ahrens W, Bolm-Audorff U. 1994. Lung cancer risk and welding-Preliminary results from an ongoing case-control study. Am J Ind Med 25:805-812.
- Jockel K-H, Ahrens W, Bolm-Audorff U, et al. 1997. Estimation of the dose-response between risk of lung cancer and cumulative dose of asbestos exposure in fibre-year [Abstract]. Eur Resp J 10:434S.
- Jockel K-H, Ahrens W, Jan I, et al. 1998. Occupational risk factors for lung cancer: A case-control study in West Germany. Int J Epidemiol 27:549-560.
- Johansen C, Olsen Jorgen H. 1998. Risk of cancer among Danish utility workers-A nationwide cohort study. Am J Epidemiol 147:548-555.
- *Johanson CE. 1980. Permeability and vascularity of the developing brain: Cerebellum vs cerebral cortex. Brain Res 190:3-16.

9. REFERENCES

- Johansson L, Albin M, Jakobsson K, et al. 1992. Histological type of lung carcinoma in asbestos cement workers and matched controls. *Br J Ind Med* 49(9):626-30.
- Johnson NF. 1994. Phagosomal pH and glass fiber dissolution in cultured nasal epithelial cells and alveolar macrophages: A preliminary study. *Environ Health Perspect Suppl* 102(5):97-102.
- *Johnson NF, Jaramillo RJ. 1997. p53, Cip1, and Gadd153 expression following treatment of A549 cells with natural and man-made vitreous fibers. *Environ Health Perspect Suppl* 105:1143-1145.
- Johnson NF, Carpenter TR, Jaramillo RJ, et al. 1997. DNA damage-inducible genes as biomarkers for exposures to environmental agents. *Environ Health Perspect Suppl* 105:913-918.
- Johnson NF, Edwards RE, Munday DE, et al. 1984. Pluripotential nature of mesotheliomata induced by inhalation of erionite in rats. *Br J Exp Pathol* 65:377-388.
- Johnson NF, Haslam PL, Dewar A, et al. 1988. Identification of inorganic dust particles in bronchoalveolar lavage macrophages by energy dispersive X-ray microanalysis. *Arch Environ Health* 41:133-144.
- Johnson NF, Hoover MD, Thomassen DG, et al. 1992. In vitro activity of silicon carbide whiskers in comparison to other industrial fibers using four cell culture systems. *Am J Ind Med* 21:807-823.
- Johnson NF, Wagner JC, Brown DG, et al. 1982. The ultrastructure of asbestos induced rat pleural mesotheliomas following transplantation into syngeneic animals [Abstract]. *J Pathol* 137:80.
- Johnson NF, Wagner JC, Wills HA. 1980a. Endocrine cell proliferation in the rat lung following asbestos inhalation. *Lung* 158:221-228.
- Johnson NF, Wagner JC, Wills HA. 1980b. Neuroendocrine cell proliferation in the rat lung following asbestos inhalation [Abstract]. *J Pathol* 131:261-262.
- Jolicoeur C, Poisson D. 1987. Surface physico-chemical studies of chrysotile asbestos and related minerals. *Drug Chem Toxicol* 10:1-47.
- *Jolicoeur CR, Alary JF, Sokov A. 1992. Asbestos. In: Kroschwitz JI, Howe-Grant M, ed. *Kirk-Othmer encyclopedia of chemical technology*. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 659-688.
- *Jones AD, McMillan CH, Johnston AM, et al. 1988a. Pulmonary clearance of UICC amosite fibres inhaled by rats during chronic exposure at low concentration. *Br J Ind Med* 45:300-304.
- *Jones AD, Vincent JH, Addison J, et al. 1994. The fate and effect of inhaled chrysotile asbestos fibres. *Ann Occup Hyg* 38:619-629.
- Jones AD, Vincent JH, McIntosh C, et al. 1989. The effect of fibre durability on the hazard potential of inhaled chrysotile asbestos fibres. *Exp Pathol* 37:98-102.
- *Jones JS, Pooley FD, Smith PG, et al. 1980a. The consequences of exposure to asbestos dust in a wartime gas-mask factory. *IARC Sci Publ* 30:637-653.
- Jones RN, Diem JE, Ziskand MM, et al. 1984. Radiographic evidence of asbestos effects in American marine engineers. *J Occup Med* 26(4):281-284.

9. REFERENCES

- *Jones JS, Pooley FD, Clark NJ, et al. 1980b. The pathology and mineral content of lungs in cases of mesothelioma in the United Kingdom in 1976. *IARC Sci Publ* 30:187-199.
- Jones RN, Hughes JM, Weill H. 1996. Asbestos exposure, asbestosis, and asbestos-attributable lung cancer. *Thorax* 51:S9-S15.
- *Jones RN, McLoud T, Rockoff SD. 1988b. The radiographic pleural abnormalities in asbestos exposure: Relationship to physiologic abnormalities. *J Thoracic Imaging* 3:57-66.
- Joubert L, Seidman H, Selikoff IJ. 1991. Mortality experience of family contacts of asbestos factory workers. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 416-418.
- Jung M, Davis WP, Taatjes DJ, et al. 2000. Asbestos and cigarette smoke cause increased DNA strand breaks and necrosis in bronchiolar epithelial cells in vivo. *Free Radic Biol Med* 28(8):1295-1299.
- Jung T, Burkart W. 1997. Assessment of risks from combined exposures to radiation and other agents at environmental levels. In: Wei L, Sugarhara T, Tao Z, ed. *High levels of natural radiation 1996: Radiation dose and health effects*. New York, NY: Elsevier Science, 167-178.
- Juntunen J, Oksa P, Pukkala E, et al. 1997. Neurological signs in relation to cancer in patients with asbestosis. *Occup Environ Med* 54:746-749.
- Kagamimori S, Scott MP, Brown DG, et al. 1980. Effects of chrysotile asbestos on mononuclear cells *in vitro*. *Br J Exp Pathol* 61:55-60.
- *Kagan E. 1988. Current issues regarding the pathobiology of asbestosis: A chronologic perspective. *J Thorac Imaging* 3:1-9.
- *Kagan E, Solomon A, Cochrane JC, et al. 1977. Immunological studies of patients with asbestosis: I. Studies of cell-mediated immunity. *Clin Exp Immunol* 28:261-267.
- *Kaiglová A, Kováčiková Z, Hurbánková M. 1999. Impact of acute and subchronic asbestos exposure on some parameters of antioxidant defense system and lung tissue injury. *Ind Health* 37:348-351.
- *Kamal AA, El Khafif M, Koraah S, et al. 1992. Blood superoxide dismutase and plasma malondialdehyde among workers exposed to asbestos. *Am J Ind Med* 21:353-361.
- *Kamal AA, Gomaa A, El Khafif M, et al. 1989. Plasma lipid peroxides among workers exposed to silica or asbestos dusts. *Environ Res* 49:173-180.
- *Kambic V, Radsel Z, Gale N. 1989. Alterations in the laryngeal mucosa after exposure to asbestos. *Br J Ind Med* 46:717-723.
- *Kamp DW, Weitzman SA. 1997. Asbestosis: Clinical spectrum and pathogenic mechanisms. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 214:12-26.
- *Kamp DW, Weitzman SA. 1999. The molecular basis of asbestos induced lung injury. *Thorax* 54:638-652.
- Kamp DW, Dunne M, Dykewicz MS, et al. 1993. Asbestos-induced injury to cultured human pulmonary epithelial-like cells: Role of neutrophil elastase. *J Leukoc Biol* 54(1):73-80.

9. REFERENCES

- *Kamp DW, Graceffa P, Pryor WA, et al. 1992. The role of free radicals in asbestos-induced diseases. *Free Rad Biol Med* 12:293-315.
- *Kamp DW, Greenberger MJ, Sbalchierro JS, et al. 1998. Cigarette smoke augments asbestos-induced alveolar epithelial cell injury: Role of free radicals. *Free Radic Biol Med* 25:728-739.
- Kamp DW, Israbian VA, Presusen SE, et al. 1995a. Asbestos causes DNA strand breaks in cultured pulmonary epithelial cells: Role of iron-catalyzed free radicals. *Am J Physiol* 268(12):L471-L480.
- Kamp DW, Israbian VA, Yeldandi AV, et al. 1995b. Phytic acid, an iron chelator, attenuates pulmonary inflammation and fibrosis in rats after intratracheal instillation of asbestos. *Toxicol Pathol* 23:689-695.
- Kanarek MS. 1983. The San Francisco Bay epidemiology studies on asbestos in drinking water and cancer incidence: Relationship to studies in other locations and pointers for further research [Commentary]. *Environ Health Perspect* 53:105-106.
- *Kanarek MS. 1989. Epidemiological studies on ingested mineral fibers: Gastric and other cancers. *IARC Sci Pub* 90:428-437.
- *Kanarek MS, Conforti PM, Jackson LA, et al. 1980. Asbestos in drinking water and cancer incidence in the San Francisco Bay Area. *Am J Epidemiol* 112:54-72.
- *Kanarek MS, Conforti PM, Jackson LA, et al. 1981. Chrysotile asbestos fibers in drinking water from asbestos-cement pipe. *Environ Sci Technol* 15:923-925.
- Kanazawa K, Birbeck MS, Carter RL, et al. 1969. Migration of asbestos fibers from subcutaneous injection sites in mice. *Br J Cancer* 24:96-106.
- Kane AB. 1992. Environmental pathology: The pathologist's responsibility? *Hum Pathol* 23:1093-1094.
- Kane AB. 1996. Mechanisms of mineral fibre carcinogenesis. In: Kane AB, Bofetta P, Saracci R, et al., eds. *Mechanisms of fibre carcinogenesis*. Lyon, France: International Agency for Research on Cancer. IARC Scientific Publications No. 140, 11-34.
- Kane MJ, Chahinian AP, Holland JF. 1990. Malignant mesothelioma in young adults. *Cancer* 65:1449-1455.
- *Kang S-K, Burnett CA, Freund E, et al. 1997. Gastrointestinal cancer mortality of workers in occupations with high asbestos exposures. *Am J Ind Med* 31:713-718.
- Kannerstein M. 1979. Recent advances and perspectives relevant to the pathology of asbestos-related diseases in man. *IARC Sci Publ* 30:149-162.
- Kannio A, Ridanpaa M, Koskinen H, et al. 1996. A molecular and epidemiological study on bladder cancer: P53 mutations, tobacco smoking, and occupational exposure to asbestos. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 5:33-39.
- *Kaplan DE. 1993. Unregulated disposal of asbestos contaminated shower water effluent: A question of public health risk. *J Environ Health* 55(6):6-8.

9. REFERENCES

- *Kaplan H, Renier A, Javrand MG, et al. 1980. Sister chromatid exchanges in mesothelial cells cultured with chrysotile fibers. In: Brown et al., eds. *The in vitro effects of mineral dusts*. London, England: Acad. Press, 251.
- Karjalainen A, Anttila S, Heikkilä L, et al. 1993a. Asbestos exposure among Finnish lung cancer patients: Occupational history and fiber concentration in lung tissue. *Am J Ind Med* 23(3):461-471.
- Karjalainen A, Anttila S, Heikkilä L. 1993b. Lobe of origin of lung cancer among asbestos-exposed patients with or without diffuse interstitial fibrosis. *Scand J Work Environ Health* 19(4):102-107.
- *Karjalainen A, Banhala E, Karhunen PJ, et al. 1994a. Asbestos exposure and pulmonary fiber concentrations of 300 Finnish urban men. *Scand J Work Environ Health* 20:34-41.
- Karjalainen A, Karhunen PJ, Lalu K, et al. 1951. Pleural plaques and exposure to mineral fibres in a male urban necropsy population. *Occup Environ Med* 51:456-460.
- Karjalainen A, Meurman LO, Pukkala E. 1994b. Four cases of mesothelioma among Finnish anthophyllite miners. *Occup Environ Med* 51(3):212-215.
- *Karjalainen A, Nurminen M, Vanhala E, et al. 1996a. Pulmonary asbestos bodies and asbestos fibers as indicators of exposure. *Scand J Work Environ Health* 22:34-38.
- *Karjalainen A, Piipari R, Mantyla T, et al. 1996b. Asbestos bodies in bronchoalveolar lavage in relation to asbestos bodies and asbestos fibres in lung parenchyma. *Eur Resp J* 9:1000-1005.
- Karjalainen A, Pukkala E, Mattson K, et al. 1997. Trends in mesothelioma incidence and occupational mesotheliomas in Finland in 1960-1995. *Scand J Work Environ Health* 23:266-270.
- Karjalainen A, Taikina-Aho O, Anttila S, et al. 1994c. Asbestos exposure among Finnish lung cancer patients. Comparison of scanning and transmission electron microscopy in the analysis of lung burden. *Ann Occup Hyg* 38:657-663.
- Karjalainen A, Vanhala E, Karhunen PJ, et al. 1994d. Asbestos exposure and pulmonary fiber concentrations of 300 Finnish urban men. *Scand J Work Environ Health* 20(1):34-41.
- Karn CM, Socinski MA, Fletcher JA, et al. 1994. Cardiac synovial sarcoma with translocation (X;18) associated with asbestos exposure. *Cancer* 73(1):74-78.
- *Karnak Corporation. 1998. The U.S. Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit overturns EPA's ban rule on asbestos. [Http://www.karnakcorp.com/faq/faq-airuling.htm](http://www.karnakcorp.com/faq/faq-airuling.htm). April 19, 2001.
- Kauffer E, Vigneron JC, Fabries JF, et al. 1996. The use of a new static device based on the collection of the thoracic fraction for the assessment of the airborne concentration of asbestos fibres by transmission electron microscopy. *Ann Occup Hyg* 40:311-319.
- Kawai A, Nagasaka Y, Muraki M, et al. 1997. Brain metastasis in malignant pleural mesothelioma. *Intern Med* 36:591-594.

9. REFERENCES

- Kayser K, Seemann C, André S, et al. 2000. Association of concentration of asbestos and asbestos-like fibers with the patient's survival and the binding capacity of lung parenchyma to galectin-1 and natural α -galactoside- and α -mannoside-binding immunoglobulin G subfractions from human serum. *Pathol Res Pract* 196:81-87.
- Kazan-Allen L. 2000. The international ban asbestos secretariat. *Int J Occup Environ Health* 6(2):164.
- *Keane MJ, Stephens JW, Zhong B-Z, et al. 1999. A study of the effect of chrysotile fiber surface composition on genotoxicity in vitro. *J Toxicol Environ Health A* 57:529-541.
- Kee ST, Gamsu G, Blanc P. 1996. Causes of pulmonary impairment in asbestos-exposed individuals with diffuse pleural thickening. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med* 154:789-793.
- Kehrer JP, Mossman BT, Sevanian A, et al. 1988. Free radical mechanisms in chemical pathogenesis. *Toxicol App Pharmacol* 95:349-362.
- Kelley J. 1998. Occupational lung disease caused by asbestos, silica, and other silicates. In: Baum GL, Crapo JD, Celli BR, et al., ed. *Textbook pulmonary diseases*. Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott-Raven, 659-682.
- *Kelsey KT, Nelson HH, Wiencke JK, et al. 1997. The glutathione s-transferase theta and mu deletion polymorphisms in asbestosis. *Am J Ind Med* 31:274-279.
- *Kelsey KT, Yano E, Liber HL, et al. 1986. The *in vitro* genetic effects of fibrous erionite and crocidolite asbestos. *Br J Cancer* 54:107-114.
- *Kenne K, Ljungquist S, Ringertz NR. 1986. Effects of asbestos fibers on cell division, cell survival, and formation of thioguanine-resistant mutants in Chinese hamster ovary cells. *Environ Res* 39:448-464.
- Kennedy SM, Vedal S, Mueller N, et al. 1991. Lung function and chest radiograph abnormalities among construction insulators. *Am J Ind Med* 20:673-684.
- *Kennedy TP, Dodson R, Rao NV, et al. 1989. Communication. Dusts causing pneumoconiosis generate OH and produce hemolysis by acting as Fenton catalysts. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 269:359-364.
- Khan SG, Ali S, Rahman Q. 1990. Protective role of ascorbic acid against asbestos induced toxicity in rat lung: *In vitro* study. *Drug Chem Toxicol* 13:249-256.
- *Khan SG, Ali S, Rahman Q. 1992. Interaction of mineral fibres with lung cytochrome P-450 system: Impairment of drug metabolizing enzyme activities. *Chemosphere* 24:959-968.
- *Kienast K, Kaes C, Drumm K, et al. 2000. Asbestos-exposed blood monocytes - deoxyribonucleic acid strand lesions in co-cultured bronchial epithelial cells. *Scand J Work Environ Health* 26(1):71-77.
- Kilanowicz A, Czerski B, Sapota A. 1999. The disposition and metabolism of naphthalene in rats. *Int J Occup Med Environ Health* 12(3):209-219.
- Kilburn KH. 2000. Prevalence and features of advanced asbestosis: (ILO profusion scores above 2/2). *Arch Environ Health* 55(2):104-108.

9. REFERENCES

- Kilburn KH, Warshaw RH. 1992a. Irregular opacities in the lung, occupational asthma, and airways dysfunction in aluminum workers. *Am J Ind Med* 21:845-853.
- Kilburn KH, Warshaw RH. 1992b. Severity of pulmonary asbestosis as classified by international labour organization profusion of irregular opacities in 8749 asbestos-exposed American workers: Those who never smoked compared with those who ever smoked. *Arch Intern Med* 152(2):325-327.
- *Kilburn KH, Warshaw RH. 1994. Airways obstruction from asbestos exposure: Effects of asbestosis and smoking. *Chest* 106:1061-1070.
- *Kilburn KH, Warshaw RH, Thornton JC. 1995. Do radiographic criteria for emphysema predict physiologic impairment? *Chest* 107:1225-1231.
- Kimizuka G, Azuma M, Ishibashi M, et al. 1993. Co-carcinogenic effect of chrysotile and amosite asbestos with benzo(a)pyrene in the lung of hamsters. *Acta Pathol Jpn* 43(4):149-153.
- *Kimizuka G, Shinozaki K, Hayashi Y. 1992. Comparison of the pulmonary responses to chrysotile and amosite asbestos administered intratracheally. I. Early phase of cellular reactions. *Acta Pathol Jpn* 42(10):707-711.
- King JA, Wong SW. 1996. Autopsy evaluation of asbestos exposure: Retrospective study of 135 cases with quantitation of ferruginous bodies in digested lung tissue. *South Med J* 89:380-385.
- King JAC, Tucker JA, Wong SW. 1997. Mesothelioma: A study of 22 cases. *South Med J* 90:199-205.
- *Kinnula VL. 1999. Oxidant and antioxidant mechanisms of lung disease caused by asbestos fibres. *Eur Resp J* 14:706-716.
- Kinnula VL, Linnala A, Viitala E, et al. 1998. Tenascin and fibronectin expression in human mesothelial cells and pleural mesothelioma cell-line cells. *Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol* 19:445-452.
- Kiritani EW. 1990. Asbestos and stomach cancer in Japan - a connection? *Med Hypotheses* 33:159-160.
- Kishimoto T. 1992a. Cancer due to asbestos exposure. *Chest* 101:58-63.
- Kishimoto T. 1992b. Coexistence of a malignant fibrous histiocytoma and asbestos exposure. Brief report. *Pathobiology* 60(6):332-334.
- Kishimoto T. 1992c. Intensity of exposure to asbestos in metropolitan Kure City as estimated by autopsied cases. *Cancer* 69(10):2598-2602.
- Kishimoto T, Ishikura M. 1991. Intensities of asbestos exposure in patients admitted to Kure Kyosai Hospital, Japan. *Jpn J Chest Dis* 50(8):637-641.
- Kishimoto T, Okada K. 1988. The relationship between lung cancer and asbestos exposure. *Chest* 94:486-490.
- *Kishimoto T, Hashimoto H, Ono T, et al. 1992. Synchronous double malignancy: Adenocarcinoma of lung and malignant astrocytoma induced by asbestos exposure. *Cancer Invest* 10(2):129-133.

9. REFERENCES

- Kishimoto T, Ono T, Okada K, et al. 1989. Relationship between number of asbestos bodies in autopsy lung and pleural plaques on chest x-ray film. *Chest* 95:549-552.
- *Kitamura F, Araki S, Tanigawa T, et al. 1998. Assessment of mutations of Ha and Ki-ras oncogenes and the p53 suppressor gene in seven malignant mesothelioma patients exposed to asbestos - PCR-SSCP and sequencing analyses of paraffin-embedded primary tumors. *Ind Health* 36:52-56.
- *Klaas VE. 1993. A diagnostic approach to asbestosis, utilizing clinical criteria, high resolution computed tomography, and gallium scanning. *Am J Ind Med* 23(5):801-809.
- Kleinfeld M, Messite J, Kooyman O, et al. 1967. Mortality among talc miners and millers in New York State. *Arch Environ Health* 14:663-667.
- *Kleinfeld M, Messite J, Zaki H. 1974. Mortality experiences among talc workers: A follow-up study. *J Occup Med* 16:345-349.
- Kleymenova EV, Bianchi AA, Kley N, et al. 1997. Characterization of the rat neurofibromatosis 2 gene and its involvement in asbestos-induced mesothelioma. *Mol Carcinog* 18:54-60.
- Klockars M, Savolainen H. 1992. Tumour necrosis factor enhances the asbestos-induced production of reactive oxygen metabolites by human polymorphonuclear leucocytes (PMN). *Clin Exp Immunol* 90(1):68-71.
- *Koerten HK, de Bruijn JD, Daems WT. 1990a. The formation of asbestos bodies by mouse peritoneal macrophages. *Am J Pathol* 137:121-134.
- *Koerten HK, Hazekamp J, Kroon M. et al. 1990b. Asbestos body formation and iron accumulation in mouse peritoneal granulomas after the introduction of crocidolite asbestos fibers. *Am J Pathol* 136:141-157.
- *Kokkola K, Huuskonen MS. 1979. Electrocardiographic signs of cor pulmonale in asbestosis. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 43:167-175.
- *Kominsky JR, Freyberg RW, Clark PJ, et al. 1998a. Asbestos exposures during routine floor tile maintenance. Part 1: Spray-buffing and wet-stripping. *Appl Occup Environ Hyg* 13(2):101-106.
- *Kominsky JR, Freyberg RW, Clark PJ, et al. 1998b. Asbestos exposures during routine floor tile maintenance. Part 2: Ultra high speed burnishing and wet-stripping. *Appl Occup Environ Hyg* 13(2):107-112.
- *Komori M, Nishio K, Kitada M, et al. 1990. Fetus-specific expression of a form of cytochrome P-450 in human liver. *Biochemistry* 29:4430-4433.
- *Korkina LG, Durnev AD, Suslova TB, et al. 1992. Oxygen radical-mediated mutagenic effect of asbestos on human lymphocytes: suppression by oxygen radical scavengers. *Mutat Res* 265:245-253.
- Koshi K, Kohyama N, Myojo, et al. 1991. Cell toxicity, hemolytic action and clastogenic activity of asbestos and its substitutes. *Ind Health* 29:37-56.
- Koskinen K, Rinne J-P, Zitting A, et al. 1996. Screening for asbestos-induced disease in Finland. *Am J Ind Med* 30:241-251.

9. REFERENCES

- Koskinen K, Zitting A, Tossavainen A, et al. 1998. Radiographic abnormalities among Finnish construction, shipyard and asbestos industry workers. *Scand J Work Environ Health* 24:109-117.
- *Kostyuk VA, Potapovich AI, Speransky SD, et al. 1996. Protective effect of natural flavonoids on rat peritoneal macrophages injury caused by asbestos fibers. *Free Radic Biol Med* 21:487-493.
- Kousta RN. 1991. Control of incidental asbestos exposure at hazardous waste sites. *J Air Waste Manage Assoc* 41:1004-1009.
- Kramer JR. 1976. Fibrous cummingtonite in Lake Superior. *Can Mineral* 14:91-98.
- *Kraus T, Drexler H, Weber A, et al. 1995. The association of occupational asbestos dust exposure and laryngeal carcinoma. *Isr J Med Sci* 31:540-548.
- *Kravchenko IV, Furalyov VA, Vasylieva LA, et al. 1998. Spontaneous and asbestos-induced transformation of mesothelial cells in vitro. *Teratog Carcinog Mutagen* 18:141-151.
- *Krishnan K, Andersen ME. 1994. Physiologically-based pharmacokinetic modeling in toxicology. In: Hayes AW, ed. *Principles and methods of toxicology*. New York, NY: Raven Press, Ltd., 149-188.
- *Krishnan K, Andersen ME, Clewell H 3rd, et al. 1994. Physiologically based pharmacokinetic modeling of chemical mixtures. In: Yang R, ed. *Toxicology of chemical mixtures*. New York: Academic Press, 399-437.
- Kronenberg RS, Levin JL, Dodson RF, et al. 1991. Asbestos-related disease in employees of a steel mill and a glass bottle-manufacturing plant. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 397-403.
- *Kubota M, Ksgamimori S, Yokoyama K, et al. 1985. Reduced killer cell activity of lymphocytes from patients with asbestosis. *Br J Ind Med* 42:276-280.
- Kurumatani N, Natori Y, Mizutani R, et al. 1999. A historical cohort mortality study of workers exposed to asbestos in a refitting shipyard. *Ind Health* 37:9-17.
- Kuwahara M, Kuwahara M, Verma K, et al. 1994. Asbestos exposure stimulates pleural mesothelial cells to secrete the fibroblast chemoattractant, fibronectin. *Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol* 10:167-176.
- Lakshmi VM, Zenser TV, Davis BB. 1994. Mechanism of 3-(glutathion-S-yl)-benzidine formation. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 125:256-263.
- Landrigan PJ. 1991. A population of children at risk of exposure to asbestos in place. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 283-286.
- *Landrigan PJ. 1998. Asbestos—still a carcinogen [Editorial]. *New Engl. J. Med.* 338:1618-1619.
- Landrigan PJ, Nicholson WJ, Suzuki Y, et al. 1999. The hazards of chrysotile asbestos: A critical review. *Ind Health* 37:271-280.
- *Lange A, Garncarek D, Tomeczko J, et al. 1986. Outcome of asbestos exposure (lung fibrosis and antinuclear antibodies) with respect to skin reactivity: An 8-year longitudinal study. *Environ Res* 41:1-13.

9. REFERENCES

- Lange A, Karabon L, Tomeczko J. 1995. Interleukin-6- and interleukin-4-related proteins (C-reactive protein and IgE) are prognostic factors of asbestos-related cancer. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 762:435-438.
- *Lange A, Smolik R, Zatonski W, et al. 1974. Autoantibodies and serum immunoglobulin levels in asbestos workers. *Int Arch Arbeitsmed* 32:313-325.
- Lange JH. 1999. A statistical evaluation of asbestos air concentrations. *Indoor Built Environ* 8:293-303.
- *Lange JH, Thomulka KW. 2000a. Air sampling during asbestos abatement of floor tile and mastic. *Bull Environ Contam* 64:497-501.
- *Lange JH, Thomulka KW. 2000b. An evaluation of personal airborne asbestos exposure measurements during abatement of dry wall and floor tile/mastic. *Int J Environ Health Res* 10:5-19.
- *Lange JH, Thomulka KW. 2000c. Area and personal airborne exposure during abatement of asbestos-containing roofing material. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 64:673-678.
- *Lange JH, Lange PR, Reinhard TK, et al. 1996. *Ann Occup Hyg* 40(4):449-466.
- Langer AM, Nolan RP. 1994. Chrysotile biopersistence in the lungs of persons in the general population and exposed workers. *Environ Health Perspect Suppl* 102:235-239.
- Langer AM, Nolan RP. 1997. Asbestos disease in foundrymen [Letter]. *J Occup Environ Med* 39:699-700.
- *Langer AM, Nolan RP. 1998. Asbestos in the lungs of persons exposed in the USA. *Monaldi Arch Chest Dis* 53:168-180.
- Langer AM, Pooley FD. 1973. Identification of single asbestos fibres in human tissue. *IARC Sci Publ* 8:119-125.
- *Langer AM, Nolan RP, Constantopoulos SH, et al. 1987. Association of Metsovo lung and pleural mesothelioma with exposure to tremolite-containing whitewash. *Lancet* 1(8539):965-967.
- *Lanphear BP, Buncher CR. 1992. Latent period for malignant mesothelioma of occupational origin. *J Occup Med* 34:718-721.
- *Lash TL, Crouch EAC, Green LC. 1997. A meta-analysis of the relation between cumulative exposure to asbestos and relative risk of lung cancer. *Occup Environ Med* 54:254-263.
- Lasky JA, Bonner JC, Brody AR. 1991. The pathobiology of asbestos-induced lung disease: A proposed role for macrophage-derived growth factors. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 239-244.
- *Lasky JA, Bonner JC, Tonthat B, et al. 1996. Chrysotile asbestos induces PDGF-A chain-dependent proliferation in human and rat lung fibroblasts in vitro. *Chest* 109:26S-28S.
- Lasky JA, Tonthat B, Liu J-Y, et al. 1998. Upregulation of the PDGF-alpha receptor precedes asbestos-induced lung fibrosis in rats. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med* 157:1652-1657.
- Laug EP, Nelson AA, Fitzhugh OG, et al. 1950. Liver cell alteration and DDT storage in the fat of the rat induced by dietary levels of 1 to 50 ppm DDT. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 98:268-273.

9. REFERENCES

- *Lavappa KS, Fu MM, Epstein SS. 1975. Cytogenetic studies on chrysotile asbestos. *Environ Res* 10:165-173.
- Le Bouffant L, Martin JC, Durif S, et al. 1973. Structure and composition of pleural plaques. *IARC Sci Publ* 8:249-257.
- *Lechner JF, Haugen A, Trump BF, et al. 1983. Effects of asbestos and carcinogenic metals on cultured human bronchial epithelium. In: Harris CC, Autrup HN, eds. *Human carcinogenesis*. New York, NY: Academic Press, Inc., 561-585.
- Lee BW, Wain JC, Kelsey KT, et al. 1998a. Association between diet and lung cancer location. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med* 158:1197-1203.
- Lee BW, Wain JC, Kelsey KT, et al. 1998b. Association of cigarette smoking and asbestos exposure with location and histology of lung cancer. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med* 157:748-755.
- Lee DH. 1974. Biological effects of ingested asbestos: Report and commentary. *Environ Health Perspect* 9:113-122.
- *Lee RJ, Florida RG, Stewart IM. 1995. Asbestos contamination in paraffin tissue blocks. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* 119:528-532.
- *Lee RJ, Van Orden DR, Corn M, et al. 1992. Exposure to airborne asbestos in buildings. *Regul Toxicol Pharmacol* 16:93-107.
- *Lee S-H, Shin M, Lee K-J, et al. 1999. Frequency of sister chromatid exchange in chrysotile-exposed workers. *Toxicol Lett* 108:315-319.
- Lee TC, Gold LI, Reibman J, et al. 1997. Immunohistochemical localization of transforming growth factor-beta and insulin-like growth factor-I in asbestosis in the sheep model. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 69:157-164.
- *Lee W-C, Testa JR. 1999. Somatic genetic alterations in human malignant mesothelioma (Review). *Int J Oncol* 14:181-188.
- *Lee W-C, Balsara B, Liu Z, et al. 1996. Loss of heterozygosity analysis defines a critical region in chromosome 1p22 commonly deleted in human malignant mesothelioma. *Cancer Res* 56:4297-4301.
- *Leeder JS, Kearns GL. 1997. Pharmacogenetics in pediatrics: Implications for practice. *Pediatr Clin North Am* 44:55-77.
- Leigh J, Corvalan CF, Grimwood A, et al. 1991. The incidence of malignant mesothelioma in Australia 1982-1988. *Am J Ind Med* 20:643-655.
- Lemaire I. 1991. Selective differences in macrophage populations and monokine production in resolving pulmonary granuloma and fibrosis. *Am J Pathol* 138:487-495.
- Lemaire I, Gingras D, Lemaire S. 1986. Effects of chrysotile asbestos on DNA synthesis and growth of human embryonic lung fibroblasts. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol* 6:169-180.

9. REFERENCES

- Le Marchadour F, Peoch M, Pasquier B, et al. 1994. Cardiac synovial sarcoma with translocation (X;18) associated with asbestos exposure [Letter]. *Cancer* 74:986.
- *Lemen R, Becking GC, Cantor K, et al. 1987. Report on cancer risks associated with the ingestion of asbestos. *Environ Health Perspect* 72:253-265.
- *Lemen RA, Dement JM, Wagoner JK. 1980. Epidemiology of asbestos-related diseases. *Environ Health Perspect* 34:1-11.
- *Lerman Y, Selikoff IJ, Lilis R, et al. 1986. Clinical findings among asbestos workers in V.S.: Influences of cigarette smoking. *Am J Ind Med* 10:449-458.
- Lesage S. 1993. Methods for the analysis of hazardous wastes. *J Chromatogr* 642(1-2):65-74.
- Lesur O, Bernard AM, Begin RO. 1996. Clara cell protein (CC-16) and surfactant-associated protein A (SP-A) in asbestos-exposed workers. *Chest* 109:467-474.
- *Leung H-W. 1993. Physiologically-based pharmacokinetic modelling. In: Ballentine B, Marro T, Turner P, ed. *General and applied toxicology*. New York: Stockton Press, 153-164.
- *Levin JL, McLarty JW, Hurst GA, et al. 1998. Tyler asbestos workers: Mortality experience in a cohort exposed to amosite. *Occup Environ Med* 55:155-160.
- Levin SM, Selikoff IJ. 1991. Radiological abnormalities and asbestos exposure among custodians of the New York City board of education. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 530-539.
- *Levy BS, Sigurdson E, Mandel J, et al. 1976. Investigating possible effects of asbestos in city water: Surveillance of gastrointestinal cancer incidence in Duluth, Minnesota. *Am J Epidemiol* 103:362-368.
- *Lew F, Tsang P, Holland JF, et al. 1986. High frequency of immune dysfunctions in asbestos workers and in patients with malignant mesothelioma. *J Clin Immunol* 6:225-233.
- Lewitus Z, Guttman S, Anbar M. 1962. Effect of thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH) on the accumulation of perchlorate and fluoroborate ions in the thyroid glands of rats. *Endocrinology* 70:295-297.
- *Lezon-Geyda K, Jaime CM, Godbold JH, et al. 1996. Chrysotile asbestos fibers mediate homologous recombination in rat2 delta fibroblasts: Implications for carcinogenesis. *Mutat Res* 361:113-120.
- Li XY, Lamb D, Donaldson K. 1992. Intratracheal injection of crocidolite asbestos depresses the secretion of tumor necrosis factor by pleural leukocytes in vitro. *Exp Lung Res* 18:359-372.
- Li XY, Lamb D, Donaldson K. 1994. Mesothelial cell injury caused by pleural leukocytes from rats treated with intratracheal instillation of crocidolite asbestos or *Corynebacterium parvum*. *Environ Res* 64(2):181-191.
- *Libbus BL, Illenye SA, Craighead JE. 1989. Induction of DNA strand breaks in cultured rat embryo cells by crocidolite asbestos as assessed by nick translation. *Cancer Res* 49:5713-5718.
- Liddell D. 1994. Cancer mortality in chrysotile mining and milling: Exposure-response. *Ann Occup Hyg* 38:519-523.

9. REFERENCES

- Liddell FDK. 1994. Mining and milling. *Ann Occup Hyg* 38:412.
- Liddell FD, Hanley JA. 1985. Relations between asbestos exposure and lung cancer SMRS in occupational cohort studies. *Br J Ind Med* 42:389-396.
- Liddell FDK, McDonald JC. 1980. Radiological findings as predictors of mortality in Quebec asbestos workers. *Br J Ind Med* 37:257-267.
- *Liddell FDK, McDonald AD, McDonald JC. 1997. The 1891-1920 birth cohort of Quebec chrysotile miners and millers: Development from 1904 and mortality to 1992. *Ann Occup Hyg* 41:13-36.
- *Liddell FDK, McDonald AD, McDonald JC. 1998. Dust exposure and lung cancer in Quebec chrysotile miners and millers. *Ann Occup Hyg* 42:7-20.
- Lilienfeld DE. 1991a. Asbestos-associated pleural mesothelioma in school teachers: A discussion of four cases. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 643:454-486.
- Lilienfeld DE. 1991b. The silence: The asbestos industry and early occupational cancer research--a case study. *Am J Public Health* 81(6):791-800.
- Lilienfeld DE, Mandel JS, Coin P, et al. 1988. Projection of asbestos related diseases in the United States, 1985-2009 I. Cancer. *Br J Ind Med* 45:283-291.
- Lilis R, Miller A, Godbold J, et al. 1991. Radiographic abnormalities in asbestos insulators: Effects of duration from onset of exposure and smoking. Relationships of dyspnea with parenchymal and pleural fibrosis. *Am J Ind Med* 20:1-15.
- *Lim Y, Kim S-H, Kim K-A, et al. 1997. Involvement of protein kinase C, phospholipase C, and protein tyrosine kinase pathways in oxygen radical generation by asbestos-stimulated alveolar macrophage. *Environ Health Perspect Suppl* 105:1325-1327.
- Lindroos PN, Coin PG, Badgett A, et al. 1997. Alveolar macrophages stimulated with titanium dioxide, chrysotile asbestos, and residual oil fly ash upregulate the PDGF receptor-alpha on lung fibroblasts through an IL-1 beta-dependent mechanism. *Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol* 16:283-292.
- Linnalmaa K, Pelin K, Vanhala E, et al. 1993. Gap junctional intercellular communication of primary and asbestos-associated malignant human mesothelial cells. *Carcinogenesis* 14(8):1597-1602.
- *Lippmann M. 1988. Review: Asbestos exposure indices. *Environ Res* 46:86-106.
- *Lippmann M. 1990. Effects of fiber characteristics on lung deposition, retention, and disease. *Environ Health Perspect* 88:311-317.
- *Lippmann M. 1994. Deposition and retention of inhaled fibres: Effects on incidence of lung cancer and mesothelioma. *Occup Environ Med* 51:793-798.
- Lippmann M, Schlesinger RB. 1983. Interspecies comparisons of particle deposition and mucociliary clearance in tracheobronchial airways. *J Toxicol Environ Health* :441-463.
- Lison D, Knoop B, Lauwerys R. 1989. Effect of retinoic acid on asbestos induced plasminogen activator activity of peritoneal macrophages. *Br J Ind Med* 46:496-497.

9. REFERENCES

- Little DN. 1995. Children and environmental toxins. *Prim Care* 22:69-79.
- *Liu J-Y, Brass DM, Hoyle GW, et al. 1998. TNF- α receptor knockout mice are protected from the fibroproliferative effects of inhaled asbestos fibers. *Am J Pathol* 153(6):1839-1847.
- Liu JY, Morris GF, Lei WH, et al. 1997. Rapid activation of PDGF-A and -B expression at sites of lung injury in asbestos-exposed rats. *Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol* 17:129-140.
- *Livingston, AL. 1978. Forage plant estrogens. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 4:301.
- *Livingston GK, Rom WN, Morris MV. 1980. Asbestos-induced sister chromatid exchanges in cultured Chinese hamster ovarian fibroblast cells. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol* 3:373-382.
- *Lockey JE, Brooks SM, Jarabek AM, et al. 1984. Pulmonary changes after exposure to vermiculite contaminated with fibrous tremolite. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 129(6):952-958.
- Longo WE, Rigler MW, Slade J. 1995. Crocidolite asbestos fibers in smoke from original Kent cigarettes. *Cancer Res* 55:2232-2235.
- Lotan R. 1999. Lung cancer promotion by beta-carotene and tobacco smoke: Relationship to suppression of retinoic acid receptor-beta and increased activator protein-1? *J Natl Cancer Inst* 91:7-9.
- Lozewicz S, Reznik RH, Herdman M, et al. 1989. Role of computed tomography in evaluating asbestos related lung disease. *Br J Ind Med* 46:777-781.
- *Lu J, Keane MJ, Ong T, et al. 1994a. *In vitro* genotoxicity studies of chrysotile asbestos fibers dispersed in simulated pulmonary surfactant. *Mutat Res* 320(4):253-259.
- *Lu YY, Jhanwar SC, Cheng JQ, et al. 1994b. Deletion mapping of the short arm of chromosome 3 in human malignant mesothelioma. *Genes Chromosomes Cancer* 9:76-80.
- *Luce D, Bugel I, Goldberg P, et al. 2000. Environmental exposure to tremolite and respiratory cancer in New Caledonia: A case-control study. *Am J Epidemiol* 151(3):259-265.
- *Lund LG, Aust AE. 1991a. Iron-catalyzed reactions may be responsible for the biochemical and biological effects of asbestos. *BioFactors* 3:83-89.
- *Lund LG, Aust AE. 1991b. Mobilization of iron from crocidolite asbestos by certain chelators results in enhanced crocidolite-dependent oxygen consumption. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 287:91-96.
- *Lund LG, Aust AE. 1992. Iron mobilization from crocidolite asbestos greatly enhances crocidolite-dependent formation of DNA single-strand breaks in ϕ X174 RFI DNA. *Carcinogenesis* 13:637-642.
- Lund LG, Williams MG, Dodson RF, et al. 1994. Iron associated with asbestos bodies is responsible for the formation of single strand breaks in ϕ X174 RFI DNA. *Occup Environ Med* 51(3):200-204.
- Luo J-C, Zehab R, Anttila S, et al. 1994. Detection of serum p53 protein in lung cancer patients. *J Occup Med* 36:155-160.
- *Luo SQ, Liu XZ, Wang CJ. 1992. An investigation of crocidolite contamination and experimental study in southwestern China. *J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol* 36(2):223-224.

9. REFERENCES

- *Luster MI, Simeonova PP. 1998. Asbestos induces inflammatory cytokines in the lung through redox sensitive transcription factors. *Toxicol Lett* 102-103:271-275.
- Lutz W, Krajewska B, Pilacic B. 1997. Determination of tissue polypeptide antigens (TPA) and carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in serum: Its value in the preliminary cancer risk assessment in asbestos exposed workers. *Int J Occup Med Environ Health* 10:259-265.
- MacDonald JL, Kane AB. 1997. Mesothelial cell proliferation and biopersistence of wollastonite and crocidolite asbestos fibers. *Fundam Appl Toxicol* 38:173-183.
- MacRae KD. 1988. Asbestos in drinking water and cancer. *J R Coll Physicians Lond* 22:7-10.
- *Magee F, Wright JL, Chan N, et al. 1986. Malignant mesothelioma caused by childhood exposure to long-fiber low aspect ratio tremolite. *Am J Ind Med* 9:529-533.
- *Magnani C, Leporati M. 1998. Mortality from lung cancer and population risk attributable to asbestos in an asbestos cement manufacturing town in Italy. *Occup Environ Med* 55:111-114.
- Magnani C, Borgo G, Betta GP, et al. 1991. Mesothelioma and non-occupational environmental exposure to asbestos [Letter]. *Lancet* 338(50):8758.
- Magnani C, Ivaldi C, Botta M, et al. 1997. Pleural malignant mesothelioma and environmental asbestos exposure in Casale Monferrato, Piedmont. Preliminary analysis of a case-control study. *Med Lav* 88:302-309.
- Magnani C, Mollo F, Paoletti L, et al. 1998. Asbestos lung burden and asbestosis after occupational and environmental exposure in an asbestos cement manufacturing area: A necropsy study. *Occup Environ Med* 98:840-846.
- *Magnani C, Terracini B, Ivaldi C, et al. 1993. A cohort study on mortality among wives of workers in the asbestos cement industry in Casale Monferrato, Italy. *Br J Ind Med* 50(9):779-784.
- Magnani C, Terracini B, Ivaldi C, et al. 1995. Pleural malignant mesothelioma and non-occupational exposure to asbestos in Casale Monferrato, Italy. *Occup Environ Med* 52:362-367.
- Maguire GP, Meggs LG, Addonizio J, et al. 1991. Association of asbestos exposure, retroperitoneal fibrosis, and acute renal failure. *NY State J Med* 91(8):357-359.
- *Mahmood N, Khan SG, Ali S, et al. 1993. Asbestos induced oxidative injury to DNA. *Ann Occup Hyg* 37(3):315-319.
- Maier H, Tisch M. 1997. Epidemiology of laryngeal cancer. In: Kleinasser O, Glanz H, Olofsson J, ed. *Advances in laryngology in Europe*. Elsevier Science, 129-133.
- *Malorni W, Iosi F, Falchi M, et al. 1990. On the mechanism of cell internalization of chrysotile fibers: An immunocytochemical and ultrastructural study. *Environ Res* 52:164-177.
- Maltoni C. 1999. Call for an international ban on asbestos. *Toxicol Ind Health* 15:529-531.
- Maltoni C, Minardi F. 1989. Recent results of carcinogenicity bioassays of fibres and other particulate materials. Bologna, Italy: Institute of Oncology, 46-53.

9. REFERENCES

- Maltoni C, Pinto C. 1997. Mesotheliomas in some selected Italian population groups. *Med Lav* 88:321-332.
- Maltoni C, Pinto C, Carnuccio R, et al. 1995. Mesotheliomas following exposure to asbestos used in railroads: 130 Italian cases. *Med Lav* 86:461-477.
- Maltoni C, Pinto C, Moriglia A. 1991. Mesotheliomas following exposure to asbestos used in railroads: The Italian cases. *Toxicol Ind Health* 7:1-45.
- Maltoni C, Pinto C, Valenti D, et al. 1994. Mesotheliomas following exposure to asbestos used in sugar refineries: Report of the eleven Italian cases. *J Occup Med Toxicol* 3:233-238.
- Manavoglu O, Orhan B, Evrensel T, et al. 1996. Malignant peritoneal mesothelioma following asbestos exposure. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol* 15:191-194.
- Mandel JS, McLaughlin JK, Schlehofer B, et al. 1995. International renal-cell cancer study. IV. Occupation. *Int J Cancer* 61:601-605.
- Manning LS, Davis MR, Robinson BWS. 1991. Asbestos fibres inhibit the *in vitro* activity of lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells from healthy individuals and patients with malignant mesothelioma. *Clin Exp Immunol* 83:85-91.
- Manos CG, Patel-Mandlik KJ, Lisk DJ. 1992. Prevalence of asbestos in composted waste from 26 communities in the United States. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol* 23 (2):266-269.
- *Manos CG, Patel-Mandlik KJ, Lisk DJ. 1993. Asbestos in yard or sludge composts from the same community as a function of time-of-waste-collection. *Chemosphere* 26(8):1537-1540.
- *Manos CG, Patel-Mandlik KJ, Ross BJ, et al. 1991. Prevalence of asbestos in sewage sludges from 51 large and small cities in the united states. *Chemosphere* 22:963-973.
- Manzini VDP, Brollo A, Franceschi S, et al. 1993. Prognostic factors of malignant mesothelioma of the pleura. *Cancer* 72:410-417.
- Maples KR, Johnson NF. 1992. Fiber-induced hydroxyl radical formation: Correlation with mesothelioma induction in rats and humans. *Carcinogenesis* 13(11):2035-2039.
- *Marczynski B, Czuppon AB, Marek W, et al. 1994a. Increased incidence of DNA double-strand breaks and anti-ds DNA antibodies in blood of workers occupationally exposed to asbestos. *Hum Exp Toxicol* 13(1):3-9.
- *Marczynski B, Kerenyi T, Czuppon AB, et al. 1994b. Increased incidence of DNA double-strand breaks in lung and liver of rats after exposure to crocidolite asbestos fibers. *Inhal Toxicol* 6:395-406.
- *Marczynski B, Kerenyi T, Marek W, et al. 1994c. Induction of DNA - damage after rats exposure to crocidolite asbestos fibers. In: Davis JMG, Jaurand MC, ed. *Cellular and molecular effects of mineral and synthetic dusts and fibres*. Berlin: Springer-Verlag, 227-232.
- *Marczynski B, Kraus T, Rozynek P, et al. 2000a. Association between 8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine levels in DNA of workers highly exposed to asbestos and their clinical data, occupational and non-occupational confounding factors, and cancer. *Mutat Res* 468:203-212.

9. REFERENCES

- *Marczynski B, Rozynek P, Kraus T, et al. 2000b. Levels of 8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine in DNA of white blood cells from workers highly exposed to asbestos in Germany. *Mutat Res* 468:195-202.
- *Markowitz SB, Morabia A, Lilis R, et al. 1997. Clinical predictors of mortality from asbestosis in the North American insulator cohort, 1981 to 1991. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med* 156:101-108.
- Marsella JM, Liu BL, Vaslet CA, et al. 1997. Susceptibility of p53-deficient mice to induction of mesothelioma by crocidolite asbestos fibers. *Environ Health Perspect Suppl* 105:1069-1972.
- *Marsh GM. 1983. Critical review of epidemiologic studies related to ingested asbestos. *Environ Health Perspect* 53:49-56.
- *Marsh JP, Mossman BT. 1991. Role of asbestos and active oxygen species in activation and expression of ornithine decarboxylase in hamster tracheal epithelial cells. *Cancer Res* 51:167-173.
- Martuzzi M, Comba P, De Santis M, et al. 1998. Asbestos-related lung cancer mortality in Piedmont, Italy. *Am J Ind Med* 33:565-570.
- Masson TJ, McKay FW, Miller RW. 1974. Asbestos-like fibers in Duluth water supply: Relation to cancer mortality. *JAMA* 228:1019-1020.
- *Mast RW, Hesterberg TW, Glass LR, et al. 1994. Chronic inhalation and biopersistence of refractory ceramic fiber in rats and hamsters. *Environ Health Perspect Suppl* 102:207-209.
- *Mast RW, McConnell EE, Anderson R, et al. 1995. Studies on the chronic toxicity (inhalation) of four types of refractory ceramic fiber in male Fischer 344 rats. *Inhal Toxicol* 7:425-467.
- *Mayne ST, Redlich CA, Cullen MR. 1998. Dietary vitamin A and prevalence of bronchial metaplasia in asbestos-exposed workers. *Am J Clin Nutr* 68:630-635.
- *Mayr U, Butsch A and Schneider S. 1992. Validation of two in vitro test systems for estrogenic activities with zearalenone, phytoestrogens and cereal extracts. *Toxicology* 74:135-149.
- Mays CW, Spiess H. 1984. Bone sarcomas in patients given radium-224. In: Boice JD Jr, Fraumeni JF Jr, eds. *Radiation carcinogenesis: Epidemiology and biological significance*. New York, NY: Raven Press, 241-252.
- McCaughey WT. 1986. Neoplastic asbestos-induced disease. *Mt Sinai J Med (NY)* 53:416-420.
- McClellan RO. 1997. Use of mechanistic data in assessing human risks from exposure to particles. *Environ Health Perspect Suppl* 105:1363-1372.
- *McConnell EE, Chevalier HJ, Hesterberg TW, et al. 1994. Comparison of the effects of chrysotile and crocidolite asbestos in rats after inhalation for 24 months. In: Mohr U, Dungworth DL, Mauderly JL, et al., ed. *Toxic and carcinogenic effects of solid particles in the respiratory tract*. Washington, DC: ILSI Press, 461-467.
- McConnell EE, Rutter HA, Ulland BM, et al. 1983a. Chronic effects of dietary exposure to amosite asbestos and tremolite in F344 rats. *Environ Health Perspect* 53:27-44.

9. REFERENCES

- McConnell EE, Shefner AM, Rust JH, et al. 1983b. Chronic effects of dietary exposure to amosite and chrysotile asbestos in Syrian golden hamsters. *Environ Health Perspect* 53:11-25.
- *McConnochie K, Simonato L, Mayrides P, et al. 1987. Mesothelioma in Cyprus: The role of tremolite. *Thorax* 42:342-347.
- *McDonald AD, McDonald JC. 1980. Malignant mesothelioma in North America. *Cancer* 46:1650-1656.
- *McDonald AD, Case BW, Churg A, et al. 1997. Mesothelioma in Quebec chrysotile miners and millers: Epidemiology and aetiology. *Ann Occup Hyg* 41:707-719.
- *McDonald AD, Fry JS, Woolley AJ, et al. 1982. Dust exposure and mortality in an American factory using chrysotile, amosite, and crocidolite in mainly textile manufacture. *Br J Ind Med* 39:368-374.
- *McDonald AD, Fry JS, Woolley AJ, et al. 1983. Dust exposure and mortality in an American chrysotile textile plant. *Br J Ind Med* 40:361-367.
- *McDonald AD, Fry JS, Wooley AJ, et al. 1984. Dust exposure and mortality in an American chrysotile asbestos friction products plant. *Br J Ind Med* 41:151-157.
- *McDonald JC. 1998a. Mineral fibre persistence and carcinogenicity. *Ind Health* 36:372-375.
- *McDonald JC. 1998b. Unfinished business: The asbestos textiles mystery. *Ann Occup Hyg* 42:3-5.
- *McDonald JC, McDonald AD. 1997. Chrysotile, tremolite and carcinogenicity. *Ann Occup Hyg* 41:699-705.
- *McDonald JC, Armstrong B, Case B, et al. 1989. Mesothelioma and asbestos fiber type. Evidence from lung tissue analysis. *Cancer* 63:1544-1547.
- *McDonald JC, Liddell FD, Dufresne A, et al. 1993. The 1891-1920 birth cohort of Quebec chrysotile miners and millers: Mortality 1976-88. *Br J Ind Med* 50(12):1073-1081.
- *McDonald JC, Liddell FD, Gibbs GW, et al. 1980. Dust exposure and mortality in chrysotile mining, 1910-75. *Br J Ind Med* 37:11-24.
- *McDonald JC, McDonald AD, Armstrong B, et al. 1986a. Cohort study of mortality of vermiculite miners exposed to tremolite. *Br J Ind Med* 43:436-444.
- *McDonald JC, McDonald AD, Hughes JM. 1999. Chrysotile, tremolite and fibrogenicity. *Ann Occup Hyg* 43(7):439-442.
- *McDonald JC, McDonald AD, Sebastien P, et al. 1988. Health of vermiculite miners exposed to trace amounts of fibrous tremolite. *Br J Ind Med* 45:63-634.
- *McDonald JC, Sebastien P, Armstrong B. 1986b. Radiological survey of past and present vermiculite miners exposed to tremolite. *Br J Ind Med* 43:445-449.
- *McDonald JC, Sebastien P, Case B. 1992. Ferruginous body counts in sputum as an index of past exposure to mineral fibers. *Ann Occup Hyg* 36(3):271-82.

9. REFERENCES

- *McFadden D, Wright J, Wiggs B, et al. 1986. Cigarette smoke increases the penetration of asbestos fibers into airway walls. *Am J Pathol* 123:95-99.
- McGavin C, Hughes P. 1998. Finger clubbing in malignant mesothelioma and benign asbestos pleural disease. *Resp Med* 92:691-692.
- *McGavin CR, Sheers G. 1984. Diffuse pleural thickening in asbestos workers: Disability and lung function abnormalities. *Thorax* 39:604-607.
- *McGavran PD, Butterick CJ, Brody AR. 1989. Tritiated thymidine incorporation and the development of an interstitial lesion in the bronchiolar-alveolar regions of the lungs of normal and complement deficient mice after inhalation of chrysotile asbestos. *JEPTO* 9:377-391.
- McLachlan MS, Wagner JC. 1974. Radiological diagnosis of crocidolite induced pleural mesotheliomata in the rat. *Br J Exp Pathol* 55:164-168.
- McLarty JW, Holiday DB, Girard WM, et al. 1995. Beta-carotene, vitamin A, and lung cancer chemoprevention: Results of an intermediate endpoint study. *Am J Clin Nutr* 62:1431S-14318S.
- McLean AN, Patel KR. 1997. Clinical features and epidemiology of malignant pleural mesothelioma in west Glasgow 1987-1992. *Scott Med J* 42:37-39.
- McMillan CH, Jones AD, Vincent JH, et al. 1989. Accumulation of mixed mineral dusts in the lungs of rats during chronic inhalation exposure. *Environ Res* 48:218-237.
- McMillan GHG. 1983. The risk of asbestos-related diseases occurring in welders. *J Occup Med* 25(10):727-730.
- McNeill KR, Waring S. 1992. Vitrification of contaminated soils. In: Rees JF, ed. *Contamination and land treatment technology (International Public Conference)*, 143-159.
- MDEQE. 1989. Summary of Massachusetts' methodology for developing allowable ambient limits. Boston, MA: Massachusetts Department of Environmental Quality Engineering. Written Communication (May 8).
- Meek ME. 1983. Transmigration of ingested asbestos. *Environ Health Perspect* 53:149-152.
- *Menard H, Noel L, Khorami J, et al. 1986. The adsorption of polyaromatic hydrocarbons on natural and chemically modified asbestos fibers. *Environ Res* 40:84-91.
- Meranger JC, Davey ABC. 1989. Non-asbestos fibre content of selected consumer products. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Environmental Health Directorate, Health and Welfare Canada, 347-353.
- Meredith SK, McDonald JC. 1994. Work-related respiratory disease in the United Kingdom, 1989-1992: Report on the SWORD project. *Occup Med* 44:183-189.
- Merler E. 1998. A cross-sectional study on asbestos workers carried out in Italy in 1940: A forgotten study. *Am J Ind Med* 33:90-93.
- Merler E, Buiatti E, Vainio H. 1997. Surveillance and intervention studies on respiratory cancers in asbestos-exposed workers. *Scand J Work Environ Health* 23:83-92.

9. REFERENCES

- Merler E, Ricci P, Silvestri S. 1996. Crocidolite and not chrysotile was mainly used by the Italian railroad system. *Med Lav* 87:268-269.
- Metintas M, Gibbs AR, Harmanci E, et al. 1997. Malignant localized fibrous tumor of the pleura occurring in a person environmentally exposed to tremolite asbestos. *Respiration* 64:236-239.
- *Metintas M, Özdemir n, Hillerdal G, et al. 1999. Environmental asbestos exposure and malignant pleural mesothelioma. *Resp Med* 93:349-355.
- *Meurman LO, Kiviluoto R, Hakama M. 1974. Mortality and morbidity among the working population of anthophyllite asbestos miners in Finland. *Br J Ind Med* 31:105-112.
- *Meurman LO, Pukkala E, Hakama M. 1994. Incidence of cancer among anthrophyllite asbestos miners in Finland. *Occup Environ Med* 51(6):421-425.
- Miller A, Miller JA. 1993. Diffuse thickening superimposed on circumscribed pleural thickening related to asbestos exposure. *Am J Ind Med* 23(6):859-871.
- *Miller A, Lilis R, Godbold J. 1992. Relationship of pulmonary function to radiographic interstitial fibrosis in 2,611 long-term asbestos insulators: An assessment of the International Labour Office profusion score. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 145(2):263-270.
- *Miller A, Lilis R, Godbold J, et al. 1994. Spirometric impairments in long-term insulators: Relationships to duration of exposure, smoking, and radiographic abnormalities. *Chest* 105:175-182.
- *Miller A, Lilis R, Godbold J, et al. 1996. Relation of spirometric function to radiographic interstitial fibrosis in two large workforces exposed to asbestos: An evaluation of the ILO profusion score. *Occup Environ Med* 53:808-812.
- *Miller A, Teirstein AS, Selikoff I. 1983. Ventilatory failure due to asbestos pleurisy. *Am J Med* 75:911-919.
- Miller BG, Jones AD, Searl A, et al. 1999a. Influence of characteristics of inhaled fibres on development of tumours in the rat lung. *Ann Occup Hyg* 43(3):167-179.
- Miller BG, Searl A, Davis JMG, et al. 1999b. Influence of fibre length, dissolution and biopersistence on the production of mesothelioma in the rat peritoneal cavity. *Ann Occup Hyg* 43(3):155-166.
- Miller K. 1985. Immunotoxicology. *Clin Exp Immunol* 61:219-223.
- Miller K, Brown RC. 1985. The immune system and asbestos-associated disease. In: Dean J et al., eds. *Immunotoxicology and immunopharmacology*. New York, NY: Raven Press, 429-440.
- *Miller K, Webster I, Handfield RI, et al. 1978. Ultrastructure of the lung in the rat following exposure to crocidolite and asbestos and quartz. *J Pathol* 124:39-44.
- *Millette JR, Clark PJ, Pansing MF. 1980. Concentration and size of asbestos in water supplies. *Environ Health Perspect* 34:13-25.
- Millette JR, Clark PJ, Stober J, et al. 1983a. Asbestos in water supplies of the United States. *Environ Health Perspect* 53:45-48.

9. REFERENCES

- Millette JR, Craun GF, Stober JA, et al. 1983b. Epidemiology study of the use of asbestos-cement pipe for the distribution of drinking water in Escambia County, Florida. *Environ Health Perspect* 53:91-98.
- Milosevic M, Petrovic L. 1988. Environmental exposure to chrysotile asbestos and cancer epidemiology. *Arh Hig Rada Toksikol* 39:489-498.
- Minardi F, Maltoni C. 1988. Results of recent experimental research on the carcinogenicity of natural and modified asbestos. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 754-761.
- Minowa M, Hatano S, Ashizawa, et al. 1991. A case-control study of lung cancer with special reference to asbestos exposure. *Environ Health Perspect* 94:39-42.
- Mishra A, Liu J-Y, Brody AR, et al. 1997. Inhaled asbestos fibers induce p52 expression in the rat lung. *Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol* 16:479-485.
- *Mlynarek S, Corn M, Blake C. 1996. Asbestos exposure of building maintenance personnel. *Regul Toxicol Pharmacol* 23:213-224.
- *Moatmed F, Lockey JE, Parry WT. 1986. Fiber contamination of vermiculites: A potential occupational and environmental health hazard. *Environ Res* 41:207-218.
- *Molinini R, Paoletti L, Albrizio M, et al. 1992. Occupational exposure to asbestos and urinary bladder cancer. *Environ Res* 58(2):176-183.
- Mollo F, Magnani C. 1995. European multicentric case control study on risk for mesothelioma after non-occupational (domestic and environmental) exposure to asbestos. *Med Lav* 86:496-500.
- Mollo F, Andrion A, Pira E, et al. 1983. Indicators of asbestos exposure in autopsy routine. 2. Pleural plaques and occupation. *Med Lav* 74:137-142.
- Mollo F, Piolatto G, Bellis D, et al. 1990. Asbestos exposure and histologic cell types of lung cancer in surgical and autopsy series. *Int J Cancer* 46:576-580.
- Mollo F, Pira E, Piolatto G, et al. 1995. Lung adenocarcinoma and indicators of asbestos exposure. *Int J Cancer* 60:289-293.
- Monchaux G, Chameaud J, Morlier JP, et al. 1989. Translocation of subcutaneously injected chrysotile fibres: potential cocarcinogenic effect on lung cancer induced in rats by inhalation of radon and its daughters. *IARC Sci Pub* 90:161-166.
- *Mongan LC, Jones T, Patrick G. 2000. Cytokine and free radical responses of alveolar macrophages in vitro to asbestos fibres. *Cytokine* 12(8):1243-1247.
- Moniewska A, Szyba K, Jazwicz B, et al. 1989. Chrysotile A affects YAC-1 cytolytic activity of spleen cells. *Arch Imm Et Therap* 37:61-68.
- Monso E, Texido A, Lopex D, et al. 1995. Asbestos bides in normal lung of western Mediterranean populations with no occupational exposure to inorganic dust. *Arch Environ Health* 50:305-311.
- Moran EM. 1996. Environment, cancer, and molecular epidemiology: Air pollution. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol* 15:97-104.

9. REFERENCES

- Morgan A. 1994. The removal of fibres of chrysotile asbestos from lung. *Ann Occup Hyg* 38:643-646.
- Morgan A. 1995. Deposition of inhaled asbestos and man-made mineral fibers in the respiratory tract. *Ann Occup Hyg* 39:747-758.
- Morgan A, Holmes A. 1983. Distribution and characteristics of amphibole asbestos fibres, measured with the light microscope, in the left lung of an insulation worker. *Br J Ind Med* 40:45-50.
- *Morgan A, Holmes A. 1986. Solubility of asbestos and man-made mineral fibers *in vitro* and *in vivo*: Its significance in lung disease. *Environ Res* 39:475-484.
- Morgan A, Collier CG, Morris KJ, et al. 1993. A radioactive tracer technique to determine *in vivo* the number of fibers in the lungs of rats following their administration by intratracheal instillation. *Environ Res* 63(2):182-190.
- Morgan A, Davies P, Wagner JC, et al. 1977. The biological effects of magnesium-leached chrysotile asbestos. *Br J Exp Pathol* 58:465-473.
- *Morgan A, Evans JC, Evans RJ, et al. 1975. Studies on the deposition of inhaled fibrous material in the respiratory tract of the rat and its subsequent clearance using radioactive tracer techniques: II. Deposition of the UICC standard reference samples of asbestos. *Environ Res* 10:196-207.
- *Morgan A, Talbot RJ, Holmes A. 1978. Significance of fiber length in the clearance of asbestos fibres from the lung. *Br J Ind Med* 35:146-153.
- *Morgan RW. 1991. Re: Meta-analysis of asbestos and gastrointestinal cancer. *Am J Ind Med* 19:407-408.
- Morgan RW, Goodman M. 1998. [Letter]. *N Engl J Med* 339:1001.
- *Morgan RW, Foliart DE, Wong O. 1985. Asbestos and gastrointestinal cancer. *West J Med* 143:60-65.
- Morimoto Y, Kido M, Tanaka I, et al. 1993. Synergistic effects of mineral fibers and cigarette smoke on the production of necrosis factor by alveolar macrophages of rats. *Br J Ind Med* 50(10):955-960.
- Morimoto Y, Tsuda T, Nakamura H, et al. 1997. Expression of matrix metalloproteinases, tissue inhibitors of metalloproteinases, and extracellular matrix mRNA following exposure to mineral fibers and cigarette smoke *in vivo*. *Environ Health Perspect Suppl* 105:1247-1251.
- Morris GF, Brody AR. 1999. Stressing fibrogenesis in cell culture. *Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol* 21:447-448.
- *Morselli PL, Franco-Morselli R, Bossi L. 1980. Clinical pharmacokinetics in newborns and infants. *Clin Pharmacokin* 5:485-527.
- Mossman BT. 1983. *In vitro* approaches for determining mechanisms of toxicity and carcinogenicity by asbestos in the gastrointestinal and respiratory tracts. *Environ Health Perspect* 53:155-161.
- Mossman BT. 1988. Carcinogenic potential of asbestos and nonasbestos fibers. *J Environ Sci Health* 6:151-195.

9. REFERENCES

- Mossman BT. 1990. *In vitro* studies on the biologic effects of fibers: Correlation with *in vivo* bioassays. *Environ Health Perspect* 88:319-322.
- *Mossman BT, Churg A. 1998. Mechanisms in the pathogenesis of asbestosis and silicosis. *Am J Resp Crit Care Med* 157:1666-1680.
- Mossman BT, Craighead JE. 1979. Use of hamster tracheal organ cultures for assessing the cocarcinogenic effects of inorganic particulates on the respiratory epithelium. *Prog Exp Tumor Res* 24:37-47.
- Mossman BT, Marsh JP. 1989. Evidence supporting a role for active oxygen species in asbestos-induced toxicity and lung disease. *Environ Health Perspect* 81:91-94.
- *Mossman BT, Bignon J, Corn M, et al. 1990a. Asbestos: Scientific developments and implications for public policy. *Science* 247:294-301.
- *Mossman BT, Eastman A, Bresnick E. 1984. Asbestos and benzo[a]pyrene act synergistically to induce squamous metaplasia and incorporation of [³H]thymidine in hamster tracheal epithelium. *Carcinogenesis* 5:1401-1405.
- *Mossman BT, Eastman A, Landesman JM, et al. 1983a. Effects of crocidolite and chrysotile asbestos on cellular uptake and metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene in hamster epithelial cells. *Environ Health Perspect* 51:331-335.
- *Mossman BT, Faux S, Janssen Y, et al. 1997. Cell signaling pathways elicited by asbestos. *Environ Health Perspect Suppl* 105:1121-1125.
- *Mossman B, Light W, Wei E. 1983b. Asbestos: Mechanisms of toxicity and carcinogenicity in the respiratory tract. *Ann Rev Pharmacol Toxicol* 23:595-615.
- *Mossman BT, Marsh JP, Sesko A, et al. 1990b. Inhibition of lung injury, inflammation, and interstitial pulmonary fibrosis by polyethylene glycol-conjugated catalase in a rapid inhalation model of asbestosis. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 141:1266-1271.
- Moulin JJ. 1997. A meta-analysis of epidemiologic studies of lung cancer in welders. *Scand J Work Environ Health* 23:104-113.
- Mukhtar M-SR, Rao GMM. 1996. Respiratory effects of occupational exposure to asbestos. *Indian J Physiol Pharmacol* 40:98-102.
- Murai Y, Kitagawa M. 1992. Asbestos fiber analysis in 27 malignant mesothelioma cases. *Am J Ind Med* 22(2):193-207.
- Murai Y, Kitagawa M, Hiraoka T. 1995a. Asbestos body formation in the human lung: Distinctions, by type and size. *Arch Environ Health* 50:19-25.
- Murai Y, Kitagawa M, Hiraoka T. 1997. Fiber analysis in lungs of residents of a Japanese town with endemic pleural plaques. *Arch Environ Health* 52:263-269.
- Murai Y, Kitagawa M, Matsui K, et al. 1995b. Asbestos fiber analysis in nine lung cancer cases with high asbestos exposure. *Arch Environ Health* 50:320-325.

9. REFERENCES

- Murai Y, Kitagawa M, Yasuda M, et al. 1994. Asbestos fiber analysis in seven asbestosis cases. *Arch Environ Health* 49:67-72.
- *Murray KA, Gamsu G, Webb WR, et al. 1995. High-resolution computed tomography sampling for detection of asbestos-related lung disease. *Acad Radiol* 2:111-115.
- *Murthy SS, Testa JR. 1999. Asbestos, chromosomal deletions, and tumor suppressor gene alterations in human malignant mesothelioma. *J Cell Physiol* 180:150-157.
- Murthy SS, Shen T, De Rienzo A, et al. 2000. Expression of *GPC3*, an X-linked recessive overgrowth gene, is silenced in malignant mesothelioma. *Oncogene* 19:410-416.
- *Muscat JE, Wynder EL. 1991. Cigarette smoking, asbestos exposure, and malignant mesothelioma. *Cancer Res* 51:2263-2267.
- Muscat JE, Wynder EL. 1992. Tobacco, alcohol, asbestos, and occupational risk factors for laryngeal cancer. *Cancer* 69:2244-2251.
- Muscat JE, Stellman SD, Richie JP, et al. 1998. Lung cancer risk and workplace exposures in black men and women. *Environ Res* 76:78-84.
- Muscat JE, Stellman SD, Wynder EL. 1995. Insulation, asbestos, smoking habits, and lung cancer cell types. *Am J Ind Med* 27:257-269.
- *Musk AW, De Klerk NH, Ambrosimi GL, et al. 1998. Vitamin A and cancer prevention I: Observations in workers previously exposed to asbestos at Wittenoom, western Australia. *Int J Cancer* 75:355-361.
- Musselman R, Müller W, Eastes W, et al. 1994a. Biopersistence of crocidolite versus man-made vitreous fibers in rat lungs after brief exposures. In: Mohr U, Dungworth DL, Mauderly JL, et al., ed. *Toxic and carcinogenic effects of solid particles in the respiratory tract*. Washington, DC: ILSI Press, 451-454.
- Musselman RP, Müller WC, Eastes W, et al. 1994b. Biopersistence of man-made vitreous fibers and crocidolite fibers in rat lungs following short-term exposures. *Environ Health Perspect Suppl* 102:139-143.
- Mutsaers SE, Harrison NK, McAnulty RJ, et al. 1998. Fibroblast mitogens in bronchoalveolar lavage (BAL) fluid from asbestos-exposed subjects with and without clinical evidence of asbestosis: No evidence for the role of PDGF, TNF-alpha, IGF-1, or IL-1beta. *J Pathol* 185:199-203.
- Mutti L, De Luca A, Claudio PP, et al. 1998. Simian virus 40-like DNA sequences and large-T antigen-retinoblastoma family protein pRb2/p130 interaction in human mesothelioma. *Dev Biol* 94:47-53.
- Nadeau Denis, Lane DA. 1989. On the cytotoxicity of chrysotile asbestos fibers toward pulmonary alveolar macrophages. *Toxicol App Pharmacol* 98:144-158.
- Nakadate T. 1995. Decline in annual lung function in workers exposed to asbestos with and without pre-existing fibrotic changes on chest radiography. *Occup Environ Med* 52:368-373.

9. REFERENCES

- Narasimhan SR, Yang L, Gerwin BI, et al. 1998. Resistance of pleural mesothelioma cell lines to apoptosis: Relation to expression of Bcl-2 and Bax. *Am J Physiol* 275:L165-L171.
- *NAS. 1977. Drinking water and health. Washington, DC: National Academy of Sciences, 144-168.
- *NAS. 1982. Drinking water and health. Vol 4. Washington, DC: National Academy Press, 42-61.
- *NAS. 1983. Drinking water and health. Vol 5. Washington, DC: National Academy Press, 123-147.
- *NAS/NRC. 1989. Biologic markers in reproductive toxicology. National Academy of Sciences/National Research Council. Washington, DC: National Academy Press, 15-35.
- NATICH. 1988. NATICH data base report on state, local and EPA air toxics activities. Research Triangle Park, NC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, National Air Toxics Information Clearinghouse. EPA 450/5-88-007. NTIS No. PB89-106983.
- NATICH. 1991. NATICH data base report on state, local and EPA air toxics activities. Report to U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air Quality Planning Standards, National Air Toxics Information Clearinghouse, Research Triangle Park, NC, by Radian Corporation, Austin, TX. EPA 68/08-0065.
- NATICH. 1992. NATICH data base report on state, local and EPA air toxics activities. Research Triangle Park, NC: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, National Air Toxics Information Clearinghouse. September 1992.
- *Nelson HH, Christiani DC, Wiencke JK, et al. 1999. *k-ras* mutation and occupational asbestos exposure in lung adenocarcinoma: Asbestos-related cancer without asbestosis. *Cancer Res* 59:4570-4573.
- *Nelson HH, Wiencke JK, Gunn L, et al. 1998. Chromosome 3p14 alterations in lung cancer: Evidence the FHIT exon deletion is a target of tobacco carcinogens and asbestos. *Cancer Res* 58:1804-1807.
- *Neri S, Antonelli A, Falaschi F, et al. 1994. Findings from high resolution computed tomography of the lung and pleura of symptom free workers exposed to amosite who had normal chest radiographs and pulmonary function tests. *Occup Environ Med* 51:239-243.
- *Neri S, Boraschi P, Antonelli A, et al. 1996. Pulmonary function, smoking habits, and high resolution computed tomography (HRCT) early abnormalities of lung and pleural fibrosis in shipyard workers exposed to asbestos. *Am J Ind Med* 30:588-595.
- Nettesheim P, Topping DC, Jamasbi R. 1981. Host and environmental factors enhancing carcinogenesis in the respiratory tract. *Ann Rev Pharmacol Toxicol* 21:133-163.
- Neuberger M, Kundi M. 1990. Individual asbestos exposure: Smoking and mortality-a cohort study in the asbestos cement industry. *Br J Ind Med* 47:615-620.
- *Neuberger M, Frank W, Golob P, et al. 1996. [Asbestos concentrations in drinking water: Asbestos cement pipes and geogen sources in Austria.] *Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed* 198:293-306. (German).

9. REFERENCES

- *Neugut AI, Murray TI, Garbowski GC, et al. 1991. Association of asbestos exposure with colorectal adenomatous polyps and cancer. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 83:1827-1828.
- *Newhouse ML, Berry G. 1976. Predictions of mortality from mesothelial tumours in asbestos factory workers. *Br J Ind Med* 33:147-151.
- *Newhouse ML, Berry G. 1979. Patterns of mortality in asbestos factory worker in London. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 330:53-60.
- *Newhouse ML, Sullivan KR. 1989. A mortality study of workers manufacturing friction materials: 1941-86. *Br J Ind Med* 46:176-179.
- Newhouse ML, Berry G, Skidmore JW. 1982. A mortality study of workers manufacturing friction materials with chrysotile asbestos. *Ann Occup Hyg* 26:899-909.
- Newhouse ML, Berry G, Wagner JC, et al. 1972. A study of the mortality of female asbestos workers. *Br J Ind Med* 29:134-141.
- Newhouse ML, Berry G, Wagner JC. 1985. Mortality of factory workers in east London 1933-1980. *Br J Ind Med* 42:4-11.
- Newman HA, Saat YA, Hart RW. 1980. Putative inhibitory effects of chrysotile, crocidolite, and amosite mineral fibers on the more complex surface membrane glycolipids and glycoproteins. *Environ Health Perspect* 34:103-111.
- *Ni Z, Liu Y-Q, Keshava N, et al. 2000. Analysis of K-*ras* and *p53* mutations in mesotheliomas from humans and rats exposed to asbestos. *Mutat Res* 468:87-92.
- Nicholson WJ. 1971. Measurement of asbestos in ambient air. Final report. National Air Pollution Control Administration. [Unpublished study to be peer reviewed].
- Nicholson WJ. 1978. Chrysotile asbestos in air samples collected in Puerto Rico. Report to the Consumer Products Safety Commission by the City University of New York. New York, NY: Mount Sinai School of Medicine, Environmental Sciences Laboratory. CPSC 77128000.
- *Nicholson WJ. 1987. Airborne levels of mineral fibres in the non-occupational environment. New York, NY: City University of New York, Mount Sinai School of Medicine, Division of Environmental and Occupational Medicine.
- Nicholson WJ. 1989. Airborne mineral fibre levels in the non-occupational environment. In: Bignon J, Peto J, Saracci R, eds. Lyon, France: International Agency for Research on Cancer, World Health Organization.
- Nicholson WJ. 1991. Comparative dose-response relationships of asbestos fiber types: Magnitude and uncertainties. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 74-84.
- *Nicholson WJ, Landrigan PJ. 1996. Asbestos: A status report. *Curr Issues Pub Health* 2:118-123.
- *Nicholson WJ, Pundsack FL. 1973. Asbestos in the environment. In: Biological effects of asbestos, proceedings of a working conference held at IARC 26 October, 1972. *IARC Sci Publ* 8:126-132.

9. REFERENCES

- *Nicholson WJ, Perkel G, Selikoff IJ. 1982. Occupational exposure to asbestos: Populations at risk and projected mortality--1980-2030. *Am J Ind Med* 3:259-311.
- Nicholson WJ, Rohl AN, Weisman I. 1975. Asbestos contamination of the air in public buildings. Research Triangle Park, NC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards. EPA-450/3-76-004. NTIS No. PB-250980.
- *Nicholson WJ, Selikoff IJ, Seidman H, et al. 1979. Long-term mortality experience of chrysotile miners and millers in Thetford Mines, Quebec. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 330:11-21.
- *Nigam SK, Suthar AM, Patel MM, et al. 1993. Humoral immunological profile of workers exposed to asbestos in asbestos mines. *Indian J Med Res* 98(12):274-7.
- NIOSH. 1975. Asbestos exposure during servicing of motor vehicle brake and clutch assemblies. Current intelligence bulletin 5. Rockville, MD: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Centers for Disease Control, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health.
- *NIOSH. 1976. Revised recommended asbestos standard. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Centers for Disease Control, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. DHEW (NIOSH) Publication No. 77-169.
- NIOSH. 1984. Chrysotile asbestos - method 9000. In: NIOSH manual of analytical methods. 3rd ed. Cincinnati, OH: National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, 9000-1 - 9000-7.
- NIOSH. 1985. NIOSH pocket guide to chemical hazards. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, Centers for Disease Control, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, 54.
- *NIOSH. 1987. Fibers - method 7400. In: NIOSH manual of analytical methods. Cincinnati, OH: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, Centers for Disease Control, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. Revision 2. August 15, 1987.
- NIOSH. 1988a. National occupational exposure survey. Cincinnati, OH: National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health.
- NIOSH. 1988b. National occupational hazard survey. Cincinnati, OH: National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health.
- NIOSH. 1988c. Asbestos-induced intrathoracic tissue reactions. Cincinnati, OH: National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, NTIS No. PB88-248380.
- *NIOSH. 1989a. Fibers - method 7400. In: NIOSH manual of analytical methods. 3rd ed. Supplement. Cincinnati, OH: National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, 7400-1 - 7400-13.
- *NIOSH. 1989b. Asbestos fibers - method 7402. In: NIOSH manual of analytical methods. 3rd ed. Supplement. Cincinnati, OH: National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, 7402-1 - 7402-8.
- *NIOSH. 1989c. Fibers - method 9002. In: NIOSH manual of analytical methods. 3rd ed. Supplement. Cincinnati, OH: National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, 9002-1 to 9002-10.

9. REFERENCES

- NIOSH. 1989d. Control of asbestos exposure during brake drum service. Cincinnati, OH: National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, NTIS no. PB90-168501.
- NIOSH. 1990a. Asbestos related disease - a community epidemic in the making. Cincinnati, OH: National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, NTIS no. PB90-155896.
- NIOSH. 1990b. National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. NIOSH pocket guide to chemical hazards. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.
- NIOSH. 1990c. Testimony of the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health on the occupational safety of proposed rulemaking on occupational exposure to asbestos, tremolite, anthrophyllite, and actinolite. Cincinnati, OH: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, Centers for Disease Control, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. 2 CFR 1910 and 1926. May 9, 1990. NTIS no. PB91-152-439.
- NIOSH. 1992. NIOSH recommendations for occupational safety and health. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, Centers for Disease Control, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, iv-vi, 51, 140.
- *NIOSH. 1994a. Asbestos and other fibres by PCM. In: Manual of analytical methods, 4th edition. Cincinnati, OH: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health.
- *NIOSH. 1994b. Asbestos by TEM. In: Manual of analytical methods, 4th ed. Cincinnati, OH: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health.
- *NIOSH. 1999. Pocket guide to chemical hazards. Washington D.C.: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health.
- *NIOSH. 2001. Pocket guide to chemical hazards. Washington D.C.: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. [Http://www.cdc.gov/niosh/nioshsrch.html](http://www.cdc.gov/niosh/nioshsrch.html). January 17,2001.
- Nishimura SL, Broaddus VC. 1998. Asbestos-induced pleural disease. Clin Chest Med 19:311-329.
- NLM. 1988. Chemline. National Library of Medicine, Bethesda, MD. December 1988.
- Nokso-Koivisto P, Pukkala E. 1994. Past exposure to asbestos and combustion products and incidence of cancer among Finnish locomotive drivers. Occup Environ Med 51:330-334.
- Nolan RP, Langer AM, Addison J. 1994. Lung content analysis of cases occupationally exposed to chrysotile asbestos. Environ Health Perspect Suppl 102:245-250.
- Nolan RP, Langer AM, Wilson R. 1999. A risk assessment for exposure to grunerite asbestos (amosite) in an iron ore mine. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 96:3412-3419.
- *NRC. 1984. National Research Council. Asbestiform fibers: Nonoccupational health risks. Washington, DC: National Academy Press.
- *NRC. 1993. National Research Council. Pesticides in the diets of infants and children. Washington, DC: National Academy Press.

9. REFERENCES

- *NTP. 1983. National Toxicology Program. Technical report series no. 249. Lifetime carcinogenesis studies of amosite asbestos (CAS no. 121-72-73-5) in Syrian golden hamsters (feed studies). Research Triangle Park, NC: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health. NIH Publication No. 84-2505.
- *NTP. 1985. National Toxicology Program. Technical report series no. 295. Toxicology and carcinogenesis studies of chrysotile asbestos (CAS no. 12001-29-5) in F344/N rats (feed studies). Research Triangle Park, NC: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health. NIH Publication No. 86-2551.
- *NTP. 1988. National Toxicology Program. Technical report on the toxicology and carcinogenesis studies of crocidolite asbestos (CAS no. 12001-28-4) in F344/N rats (feed studies). Research Triangle Park, NC: U. S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health. NIH Publication No. 88-2536.
- *NTP. 1990a. National Toxicology Program. Technical report on the carcinogenesis lifetime studies of chrysotile asbestos (CAS no. 12001-29-5) in Syrian golden hamsters (feed studies). Research Triangle Park, NC: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health. NIH Publication No. 90-2502.
- *NTP. 1990b. National Toxicology Program. Technical report series no. 279. Toxicology and carcinogenesis studies of amosite asbestos F344/N rats. Report to National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences, Research Triangle Park, NC, by Technical Resources, Inc., Rockville, MD. NTP 91-2535.
- *NTP. 1990c. National Toxicology Program. Technical report on the toxicology and carcinogenesis studies of tremolite (CAS no. 14567-73-8) in Fischer 344 rats (feed study). Research Triangle Park, NC: U. S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health. NIH Publication No. 90-2531.
- NTP. 1991. National Toxicology Program. Sixth annual report on carcinogens 1991 summary. Research Triangle Park, NC: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institute of Health. 27-33.
- NTP. 1994. National Toxicology Program. Management status report. Research Triangle Park, NC: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, Division of Toxicology Research and Testing.
- *NTP. 2001. National Toxicology Program. Ninth annual report on carcinogens. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service.
- *Nuorva K, Makitaro R, Huhti E, et al. 1994. p53 Protein accumulation in lung carcinomas of patients exposed to asbestos and tobacco smoke. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med* 150:528-533.
- *Nurminen M, Tossavainen A. 1994. Is there an association between pleural plaques and lung cancer without asbestos? *Scand J Work Environ Health* 20:62-64.
- *Nyberg P, Klockars M. 1991. Interferon- γ and immunoglobulin enhance mineral dust-induced production of reactive oxygen metabolites by human macrophages. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 60:128-136.

9. REFERENCES

- Nyberg P, Klockars M. 1994. Bacillus Calmette-Guerin (BCG) and immunoglobulins synergistically enhance mineral dust-induced production of reactive oxygen metabolites by human monocytes. *Clin Exp Immunol* 97:334-337.
- Nyberg PW, Nordman SAS, Klockars MLG. 1994. Increased mineral dust-induced production of reactive oxygen species by blood monocytes from patients with malignant diseases. *Apmis* 102:765-770.
- Oehlert GW. 1991. A reanalysis of the Stanton et al. pleural sarcoma data. *Environ Res* 54:194-205.
- *Oettinger R, Drumm K, Knorst M, et al. 1999. Production of reactive oxygen intermediates by human macrophages exposed to soot particles and asbestos fibers and increase in NF-kappa B p50/p105 mRNA. *Lung* 177:343-354.
- *Ogino S, Fukumori N, Yasuno T, et al. 1988. Asbestos fibers in sake. *J Food Protection* 51:737-739.
- *Ohio EPA. 2001. Toxic release inventory rules: Air pollution regulations. Division of Air Pollution Control, Ohio Environmental Protection Agency. [Http://www.epa.state.oh.us/cgi-bin/htsearch](http://www.epa.state.oh.us/cgi-bin/htsearch). January 19, 2001.
- *Ohlson C-G, Bodin L, Rydman T, et al. 1985. Ventilatory decrements in former asbestos cement workers: A four year follow up. *Br J Ind Med* 42:612-616.
- *Ohlson C-G, Rydman T, Sundell L, et al. 1984. Decreased lung function in long-term asbestos cement workers: A cross-sectional study. *Am J Ind Med* 5:359-366.
- *Okayasu R, Takahashi S, Yamada S, et al. 1999a. Asbestos and DNA double strand breaks. *Cancer Res* 59:298-300.
- Okayasu R, Wu L, Hei TK. 1999b. Biological effects of naturally occurring and man-made fibres: in vitro cytotoxicity and mutagenesis in mammalian cells. *Br J Cancer* 79(9/10):1319-1324.
- Oksa P, Huuskonen MS, Jarvisalo J, et al. 1998a. Follow-up of asbestosis patients and predictors for radiographic progression. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 71:465-471.
- Oksa P, Klockers M, Karjalainen A, et al. 1998b. Progression of asbestosis predicts lung cancer. *Chest* 113:1517-1521.
- Oksa P, Koskinen H, Rinne JP, et al. 1992. Parenchymal and pleural fibrosis in construction workers. *Am J Ind Med* 21:561-567.
- Oksa P, Pukkala E, Karjalainen A, et al. 1997. Cancer incidence and mortality among Finnish asbestos sprayers and in asbestosis and silicosis patients. *Am J Ind Med* 31:693-698.
- *Oksa P, Suoranto H, Koshinen H, et al. 1994. High resolution computed tomography in the early detection of asbestosis. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 65(5):299-304.
- Oliver LC, Sprince NL, Greene R. 1991. Asbestos-related abnormalities in school maintenance personnel. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 521-529.
- *Ollikainen T, Linnainmaa K, Kinnula VL. 1999. DNA single strand breaks induced by asbestos fibers in human pleural mesothelial cells in vitro. *Environ Mol Mutagen* 33:153-160.

9. REFERENCES

- *Olofsson K, Mark J. 1989. Specificity of asbestos-induced chromosomal aberrations in short-term cultured human mesothelial cells. *Cancer Genet Cytogenet* 41:33-39.
- Omenn GS. 1991/92. CARET, the beta-carotene and retinal efficacy trial to prevent lung cancer in high-risk populations. *Public Health Rev* 19(1-4):205-208.
- Omenn GS, Goodman G, Grizzle J, et al. 1992. Recruitment for the β -carotene and retino efficacy trial (caret) to prevent lung cancer in smokers and asbestos-exposed workers. *West J Med* 156:540-544.
- Omenn GS, Goodman GE, Thornquist MD, et al. 1993. The carotene and reinol efficacy trial (CARET) to prevent lung-cancer in high risk populations--pilot study with asbestos-exposed workers. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 2(4):381-387.
- Omenn GS, Goodman G, Thornquist M, et al. 1994. The beta-carotene and retinol efficacy trial (CARET) for chemoprevention of lung cancer in high risk populations: Smokers and asbestos-exposed workers. *Cancer Res* 54(Suppl 7):2038s-2043s.
- *Omenn GS, Goodman GE, Thornquist MD, et al. 1996a. Effects of a combination of beta carotene and vitamin A on lung cancer and cardiovascular disease. *N Engl J Med* 334:1150-1155.
- *Omenn GS, Goodman GE, Thornquist MD, et al. 1996b. Risk factors for lung cancer and for intervention effects in CARET, the beta-carotene and retinol efficacy trial. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 88:1550-1559.
- Orlowski E, Pairon JC, Ameille J, et al. 1994. Pleural plaques, asbestos exposure, and asbestos bodies in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. *Am J Ind Med* 26:349-358.
- *Osgood C, Sterling D. 1991. Chrysotile and amosite asbestos induce germ-line aneuploidy in *Drosophila*. *Mutat Res* 261:9-13.
- *OSHA. 1986. U.S. Department of Labor, Occupational Safety and Health Administration. Federal Register 51:22612-22790.
- OSHA. 1988. U.S. Department of Labor, Occupational Safety and Health Administration. Federal Register 53:35610-35629.
- *OSHA. 1990. U.S. Department of Labor, Occupational Safety and Health Administration. Federal Register 55:29712-29753.
- *OSHA. 1992. U.S. Department of Labor, Occupational Safety and Health Administration. 57:7877-7878, 24310-24331, 49657-49661.
- *OSHA. 1994. Occupational exposure to asbestos. U.S. Department of Labor, Occupational Safety and Health Administration. Federal Register 59(153):40964-41162.
- OSHA. 1995. Occupational exposure to asbestos; corrections; final rule. U.S. Department of Labor, Occupational Safety and Health Administration. Federal Register 60(125):33973-34002.
- OSHA. 1996. Occupational exposure to asbestos, tremolite, anthophyllite and actinolite. U.S. Department of Labor, Occupational Safety and Health Administration. Federal Register 61:43454-43459.

9. REFERENCES

- *OSHA. 1998a. U. S. Department of Labor. Occupational Safety and Health Administration. Code of Federal Regulations. 29 CFR 1910.1001.
- *OSHA. 1998b. U. S. Department of Labor. Occupational Safety and Health Administration. Code of Federal Regulations. 29 CFR 1926.1101.
- *OSHA. 1998c. U. S. Department of Labor. Occupational Safety and Health Administration. Code of Federal Regulations. 29 CFR 1915.1001.
- *OSHA. 2001a. OSHA Regulations: Asbestos. U. S. Department of Labor. Occupational Safety and Health Administration. Code of Federal Regulations. 29 CFR 1910.1001. [Http://www.osha-slc.gov/OshStd_data/1910_1001.html](http://www.osha-slc.gov/OshStd_data/1910_1001.html). January 18,2001.
- *OSHA. 2001b. OSHA Regulations: Asbestos. U. S. Department of Labor. Occupational Safety and Health Administration. Code of Federal Regulations. 29 CFR 1926.1101. [Http://www.osha-slc.gov/OshStd_data/1926_1101.html](http://www.osha-slc.gov/OshStd_data/1926_1101.html). January 18,2001.
- *OSHA. 2001c. OSHA Regulations: Asbestos. U. S. Department of Labor. Occupational Safety and Health Administration. Code of Federal Regulations. 29 CFR 1915.1001. [Http://www.osha-slc.gov/OshStd_data/1915_1001.html](http://www.osha-slc.gov/OshStd_data/1915_1001.html). January 18,2001.
- *Oshimura M, Hesterberg TW, Barrett JC. 1986. An early, nonrandom karyotypic change in immortal Syrian hamster cell lines transformed by asbestos: Trisomy of chromosome 11. *Cancer Genet Cytogenet* 22:225-237.
- Oshimura M, Hesterberg TW, Tsutsui T, et al. 1984. Correlation of asbestos-induced cytogenetic effect with cell transformation of Syrian hamster embryo cells in culture. *Cancer Res* 44:5017-5022
- Osinubi OYO, Gochfeld M, Kipen HM. 2000. Health effects of asbestos and nonasbestos fibers. *Environ Health Perspect* 108(Suppl. 4):665-674.
- Ostergaard G, Knudsen I. 1998. The applicability of the ADI (acceptable daily intake) for food additives to infants and children. *Food Addit Contam* 15:63-74.
- OTA. 1990. Neurotoxicity: Identifying and controlling poisons of the nervous system. Washington, DC: Office of Technology Assessment, U.S. Congress. OTA-BA-436. April 1990.
- *Owen GM, Brozek J. 1966. Influence of age, sex, and nutrition on body composition during childhood and adolescence. In: Falkner F, ed. *Human Development*. Philadelphia, PA: WB Saunders, 222-238.
- Ozdemir N, Metintas M, Uefun I, et al. 1996. Environmental asbestos exposure and malignant pleural mesothelioma. *Eur Resp J* 9:248S.
- Ozdemir T, Cöplü L, Dincer N, et al. 1997. Environmental tremolite exposure in a village located in southwest of Turkey [Abstract]. *Eur Resp J* 10:230s.
- Pache JC, Janssen YMW, Walsh ES, et al. 1998. Increased epidermal growth factor-receptor protein in a human mesothelial cell line in response to long asbestos fibers. *Am J Pathol* 152:333-340.
- Paci E, Zappa M, Paoletti L, et al. 1991. Further evidence of an excess of risk of pleural malignant mesothelioma in textile workers in Prato [Italy]. *Br J Cancer* 64(2):377-378.

9. REFERENCES

- Pailes WH, Judy DJ, Resnick H, et al. 1984. Relative effects of asbestos and wollastonite on alveolar macrophages. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 14:497-510.
- Pairon JC, Martinon L, Iwatsubo Y, et al. 1994. Retention of asbestos bodies in the lungs of welders. *Am J Ind Med* 25:793-804.
- Pairon JC, Orłowski E, Iwatsubo Y, et al. 1994. Pleural mesothelioma and exposure to asbestos: Evaluation from work histories and analysis of asbestos bodies in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid or lung tissue in 131 patients. *Occup Environ Med* 51(4):244-249.
- *Palekar LD, Eyre JF, Most BM, et al. 1987. Metaphase and anaphase analysis of V79 cells exposed to erionite, UICC chrysotile and UICC crocidolite. *Carcinogenesis* 8:553-560.
- *Palekar LD, Most BM, Coffin DL. 1988. Significance of mass and number of fibers in the correlation of V79 cytotoxicity with tumorigenic potential of mineral fibers. *Environ Res* 46:142-152.
- *Pang TW, Schonfeld-Starr FA, Patel K. 1989. An improved membrane filter technique for evaluation of asbestos fibers. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 50:174-180.
- *Pang ZC, Zhang Z, Wang Y, et al. 1997. Mortality from a Chinese asbestos plant: Overall cancer mortality. *Am J Ind Med* 32:442-444.
- *Paoletti L, Caiazza S, Donnelly G, et al. 1984. Evaluation by electron microscopy techniques of asbestos contamination in industrial, cosmetic, and pharmaceutical talcs. *Regul Toxicol Pharmacol* 4:222-235.
- Park SH, Aust AE. 1998. Participation of iron and nitric oxide in the mutagenicity of asbestos in hgp^{rt-}, gpt⁺ Chinese hamster V79 cells. *Cancer Res* 58:1144-1148.
- Parkin DM, Wahrendorf J, Demaret E, et al. 1987. Directory of on-going research in cancer epidemiology. Lyon, France: International Agency for Research on Cancer.
- *Parnes SM. 1990. Asbestos and cancer of the larynx: Is there a relationship? *Laryngoscope* 100:254-261.
- Parnes SM, Sherman M. 1991. Head and neck surveillance program for factory personnel exposed to asbestos. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol* 100(9 Pt 1):731-736.
- Parry WT. 1985. Calculated solubility of chrysotile asbestos in physiological systems. *Environ Res* 37:410-418.
- Partanen R, Hemminki K, Brandt-Rauf P, et al. 1994a. Serum levels of growth factor receptors, EGFR and neu in asbestosis patients: A follow-up study. *Int J Oncol* 4:1025-1028.
- Partanen R, Hemminki K, Koskinen H, et al. 1994b. The detection of increased amounts of the extracellular domain of the epidermal growth factor receptor in serum during carcinogenesis in asbestosis patients. *J Occup Med* 36:1324-1328.
- Partanen R, Koskinen H, Oksa P, et al. 1995. Serum oncoproteins in asbestosis patients. *Clin Chem* 41:1844-1847.

9. REFERENCES

- Pasqualetti P, Casale R, Colantonio D, et al. 1991. Occupational risk for hematological malignancies. *Am J Hematol* 38(2):147-149.
- Pasqualetti P, Collacciani A, Casale R. 1996. Risk of monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance: A case-referent study. *Am J Hematol* 52:217-220.
- Pass HI. 1994. Contemporary approaches in the investigation and treatment of malignant pleural mesothelioma. *Chest Surg Clin N Am* 4:497-515.
- Pass HI, Mew DJY. 1996. In vitro and in vivo studies of mesotheliom. *J Cell Biochem* 24:142-151.
- *Patel-Mandlik KJ, Millette JR. 1983. Chrysotile asbestos in kidney cortex of chronically gavaged rats. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol* 12:247-255.
- *Patel-Mandlik K, Manos CG, Johnson KEB, et al. 1994. Prevalence of asbestos in sludges from 16 sewage plants in large American cities in 1993. *Chemosphere* 29:1369-1372.
- *Patel-Mandlik KJ, Manos CG, Lisk DJ, et al. 1988. Identification of asbestos and glass fibers in sewage sludges of small New York state cities. *Chemosphere* 17:1025-1032.
- Pearce N. 1988. Multistage modeling of lung cancer mortality in asbestos textile workers. *Int J Epidemiol* 17:747-752.
- Pele JP, Calvert R. 1983. Hemolysis by chrysotile asbestos fibers. I. Influence of the sialic acid content in human, rat, and sheep red blood cell membranes. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 12:827-840.
- *Pelin K, Hirvonen A, Taavitsainen M, et al. 1995a. Cytogenic response to asbestos fibers in cultured human primary mesothelial cells from 10 different donors. *Mutat Res* 334:225-233.
- *Pelin K, Kivipensas P, Linnainmaa K. 1995b. Effects of asbestos and man-made vitreous fibers on cell division in cultured human mesothelial cells in comparison to rodent cells. *Environ Mol Mutagen* 25:118-125.
- *Pelin-Enlund K, Husgafvel-Pursiainen K, Tammilehto L, et al. 1990. Asbestos-related malignant mesothelioma: Growth, cytology, tumorigenicity and consistent chromosome findings in cell lines from five patients. *Carcinogenesis* 11:673-681.
- Perderiset M, Marsh JP, Mossman BT. 1991. Activation of protein kinase C by crocidolite asbestos in hamster tracheal epithelial cells. *Carcinogenesis* 12:1499-1502.
- *Perkins RC, Scheule RK, Hamilton R, et al. 1993. Human alveolar macrophage cytokine release in response to *in vitro* and *in vivo* asbestos exposure. *Exp Lung Res* 19(1):55-65.
- *Pernis B, Vigliani EC, Selikoff IJ. 1965. Rheumatoid factor in serum of individuals exposed to asbestos. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 132:112-120.
- Peterson JT Jr, Greenberg SD, Buffler PA. 1984. Non-asbestos-related malignant mesothelioma: A review. *Cancer* 54 (September 1):951-960.
- *Peterson MW, Kirschbaum J. 1998. Asbestos-induced lung epithelial permeability: Potential role of nonoxidant pathways. *Am J Physiol* 275:L262-L268.

9. REFERENCES

- *Peterson MW, Walter ME, Gross TJ. 1993. Asbestos directly increases lung epithelial permeability. *Am J Physiol* 265(3 Pt 1):L308-L317.
- *Peto J. 1980. The incidence of pleural mesothelioma in chrysotile asbestos textile workers. *IARC Sci Pub* 30:703-711.
- Peto J. 1989. Fibre carcinogenesis and environmental hazards. *IARC Sci Pub* 90:457-470.
- *Peto J, Decarli A, La Vecchia C, et al. 1999. The European mesothelioma epidemic. *Br J Cancer* 79:666-672.
- *Peto J, Doll R, Hermon C, et al. 1985. Relationship of mortality to measures of environmental asbestos pollution in an asbestos textile factory. *Ann Occup Hyg* 29:305-345.
- *Peto J, Hodgson JT, Matthews FE, et al. 1995. Continuing increase in mesothelioma mortality in Britain. *Lancet* 345:535-539.
- *Peto J, Seidman H, Selikoff IJ. 1982. Mesothelioma mortality in asbestos workers: Implications for models of carcinogenesis and risk assessment. *Br J Cancer* 45:124-135.
- Petrini MF. 1998. Cigarette smoking, asbestos exposure, lung cancer, and sample size [Letter]. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med* 158:1688.
- *Petruska JM, Leslie KO, Mossman BT. 1991. Enhanced lipid peroxidation in lung lavage of rats after inhalation of asbestos. *Free Radical Biol Med* 11:425-432.
- Pettinari A, Mengucci R, Belli S, et al. 1994. [Mortality of workers employed at an asbestos cement manufacturing plant in Senigallia.] *Med Lav* 85:223-230. (Italian)
- *Phalen RF, Cuddihy RG, Fisher GL, et al. 1991. Main features of the proposed NCRP respiratory tract model. *Radiat Prot Dosim* 38:159-184.
- *Phalen RF, Oldham MJ, Beaucage CB, et al. 1985. Postnatal enlargement of human tracheobronchial airways and implications for particle deposition. *Anat Rec* 212:368-380.
- PHRED. 1988. Public Health Risk Evaluation Database. Washington, DC: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency. March 1988.
- *Pietarinen-Runtti P, Raivio KO, Linnainmaa K, et al. 1996. Differential effects of tumor necrosis factor and asbestos fibers on manganese superoxide dismutase induction and oxidant-induced cytotoxicity in human mesothelial cells. *Cell Biol Toxicol* 12:167-175.
- Piirila P, Sovijarvi ARA. 1995. Crackles: Recording, analysis and clinical significance. *Eur Resp J* 8:2139-2148.
- *Pinkerton KE, Brody AR, Miller FJ, et al. 1989. Exposure to low levels of ozone results in enhanced pulmonary retention of inhaled asbestos fibers. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 140:1075-1081.
- *Pinkerton KE, Plopper CG, Mercer RR, et al. 1986. Airway branching patterns influence asbestos fiber location and the extent of tissue injury in the pulmonary parenchyma. *Lab Invest* 55:688-695.

9. REFERENCES

- *Pinkerton KE, Pratt PC, Brody AR, et al. 1984. Fiber localization and its relationship to lung reaction in rats after chronic inhalation of chrysotile asbestos. *Am J Pathol* 117:484-498.
- *Pitt R. 1988. Asbestos as an urban area pollutant. *J Water Pollut Control Fed* 60:1993-2001.
- *Platek SF, Groth DH, Ulrich CE, et al. 1985. Chronic inhalation of short asbestos fibers. *Fundam Appl Toxicol* 5:327-340.
- Plato N, Tornling G, Hogsted C, et al. 1995. An index of past asbestos exposure as applied to car and bus mechanics. *Ann Occup Hyg* 39:441-454.
- *Plowman PN. 1982. The pulmonary macrophage population of human smokers. *Ann Occup Hyg* 25:393-405.
- *Polissar L, Severson RK, Boatman ES, et al. 1982. Cancer incidence in relation to asbestos in drinking water in the Puget Sound region. *Am J Epidemiol* 116:314-328.
- Polissar L, Severson RK, Boatman ES. 1983. Cancer risk from asbestos in drinking water: Summary of a case-control study in western Washington. *Environ Health Perspect* 53:57-60.
- *Polissar L, Severson RK, Boatman ES. 1984. A case-control study of asbestos in drinking water and cancer risk. *Am J Epidemiol* 119:456-471.
- Pontefract RD. 1974. Penetration of asbestos through the digestive wall in rats [Commentary]. *Environ Health Perspect* 9:213-214.
- *Pontefract RD, Cunningham HM. 1973. Penetration of asbestos through the digestive tract of rats. *Nature* 243:352-353.
- Pontius FW. 1998. New horizons in federal regulation: New requirements and schedules have dramatically accelerated the pace of regulatory activity. *J Am Water Works Assoc* 90:38-50.
- *Pooley FD. 1976. An examination of the fibrous mineral content of asbestos lung tissue from the Canadian chrysotile mining industry. *Environ Res* 12:281-298.
- Pooley FD, Clark NJ. 1979. Quantitative assessment of inorganic fibrous particulates in dust samples with an analytical transmission electron microscope. *Ann Occup Hyg* 22:253-271.
- Pott F. 1987. [The fibre as a carcinogenic agent.] *Zentralbl Bakteriol Hyg [B]* 184:1-23. (German)
- Pott F, Bellman B, Muhle H, et al. 1989a. Proceedings of the First International Conference on Health Related Effects of Phyllosilicates, Paris, France.
- Pott F, Roller M, Ziem U, et al. 1989b. Carcinogenicity studies on natural and man-made fibres with the intraperitoneal test in rats. *IARC Sci Pub* 90:173-179.
- Préat B. 2000. Confusion about the precision of asbestos fibres counting by electron microscopy. *Ann Occup Hyg* 44(1):75.
- *Price B. 1997. Analysis of current trends in United States mesothelioma incidence. *Am J Epidemiol* 145:211-218.

9. REFERENCES

- Price B, Crump KS, Baird EC 3d. 1992. Airborne asbestos levels in buildings: Maintenance worker and occupant exposures. *J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol* 2(3):357-374.
- *Price-Jones MJ, Gubbings G, Chamberlain M. 1980. The genetic effects of crocidolite asbestos: Comparison of chromosome abnormalities and sister-chromatid exchanges. *Mutat Res* 79:331-336.
- Prior AJ, Ball ABS. 1993. Intestinal obstruction complicating malignant mesothelioma of the pleura. *Respir Med* 87(2):147-148.
- Prowse OW, Reddy PP, Barrieras D, et al. 1998. Pediatric genitourinary tumors. *Curr Opin Oncol* 10:253-260.
- Pylev LN. 1987. [The role of modifying factors in the carcinogenic effects of asbestos and asbestos-containing dusts.] *Eksp Onkol* 9:14-17. (Russian)
- Pylev LN, Kogan FM, Kulagina TF. 1988. [Carcinogenic activity of asbestos cement dust.] *Gig Tr Prof Zabol (July)*:55-57 (Russian)
- Quinlan TR, Berube KA, Hacker MP, et al. 1998. Mechanisms of asbestos-induced nitric oxide production by rat alveolar macrophages in inhalation and in vitro models. *Free Radic Biol Med* 24:778-788.
- *Quinlan TR, Berube KA, Marsh JP, et al. 1995. Patterns of inflammation, cell proliferation, and related gene expression in lung after inhalation of chrysotile asbestos. *Am J Pathol* 147:728-739.
- *Quinlan TR, Marsh JP, Janssen YMW, et al. 1994. Dose-responsive increases in pulmonary fibrosis after inhalation of asbestos. *Am J Resp Crit Care Med* 150:200-206.
- *Raffn E, Lyng E, Juel K, et al. 1989. Incidence of cancer and mortality among employees in the asbestos cement industry in Denmark. *Br J Ind Med* 46:90-96.
- Raffn E, Villadsen E, Engholm G, et al. 1996a. Lung cancer in asbestos cement workers in Denmark. *Occup Environ Med* 53:399-402.
- *Raffn E, Villadsen E, Lyng E. 1996b. Colorectal cancer in asbestos cement workers in Denmark. *Am J Ind Med* 30:267-272.
- Rafnsson V, Jahannesdottir SG, Oddsson H, et al. 1988. Mortality and cancer incidence among marine engineers and machinists in Iceland. *Scand J Work Environ Health* 14:197-200.
- *Rahman Q, Khan SG, Ali S. 1990. Effect of chrysotile asbestos on cytochrome P-450 - dependent monooxygenase and glutathione-s-transferase activities in rat lung. *Chem Biol Interactions* 75:305-314.
- Raithel HJ, Weltle D, Bohlig H, et al. 1989. Health hazards from fine asbestos dusts. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 61:527-541.
- Rajan KT, Wagner JC, Evans PH. 1972. The response of human pleura in organ culture to asbestos. *Nature* 238:346-347.
- Rapiti, E, Turi E, Forastiere F, et al. 1992. A mortality cohort study of seamen in Italy. *Am J Ind Med* 21(6):863-872.

9. REFERENCES

- *Reeves AL, Puro HE, Smith RG, et al. 1971. Experimental asbestos carcinogenesis. *Environ Res* 4:496-511.
- *Reeves AL, Puro HE, Smith RG. 1974. Inhalation carcinogenesis from various forms of asbestos. *Environ Res* 8:178-202.
- Reid AS, Causton BE, Jones JS, et al. 1991. Malignant mesothelioma after exposure to asbestos in dental practice [Letter]. *Lancet* 338(8768):696.
- Reiss B, Millette JR, Williams GM. 1980a. The activity of environmental samples in a cell culture test for asbestos toxicity. *Environ Res* 22:315-321.
- *Reiss B, Solomon S, Tong C, et al. 1982. Absence of mutagenic activity of three forms of asbestos in liver epithelial cells. *Environ Res* 27:389-397.
- Reiss B, Solomon S, Weisburger JH, et al. 1980b. Comparative toxicities of different forms of asbestos in a cell culture assay. *Environ Res* 22:109-129.
- Reiss B, Tong C, Telang S, et al. 1983. Enhancement of benzo[a]pyrene mutagenicity by chrysotile asbestos in rat liver epithelial cells. *Environ Res* 31:100-104.
- *Ren H, Lee DR, Hruban RH, et al. 1991. Pleural plaques do not predict asbestosis: High-resolution computed tomography and pathology study. *Mod Pathol* 4(2):201-209.
- Renke W. 1990. Evaluation of pathological changes in respiratory system of workers exposed to asbestos dust. *Bull Inst Mar Trop Med Gdynia* 41:5-15.
- *Rey F, Boutin C, Steinbauer J, et al. 1993. Environmental pleural plaques in an asbestos exposed population of northeast Corsica. *Eur Respir J* 6(7):978-982.
- Rey F, Boutin C, Viallat JR, et al. 1994. Environmental asbestotic pleural plaques in northeast Corsica: Correlations with airborne and pleural mineralogic analysis. *Environ Health Perspect Suppl* 102:251-252.
- Reynolds SJ, Kreiger RA, Bohn JA, et al. 1994. Factors affecting airborne concentrations of asbestos in a commercial building. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 55:823-828.
- Ribak J, Lilis R, Suzuki Y, et al. 1988. Malignant mesothelioma in a cohort of asbestos insulation workers: Clinical presentation, diagnosis, and causes of death. *Br J Ind Med* 45:182-187.
- Ribak J, Lilis R, Suzuki Y, et al. 1991. Death certificate categorization of malignant pleural and peritoneal mesothelioma in a cohort of asbestos insulation workers. *J Soc Occup Med* 41(3):137-139.
- Ribak J, Seidman H, Selikoff IJ. 1989. Amosite mesothelioma in a cohort of asbestos workers. *Scan J Work Environ Health* 15:106-110.
- Richter ED, Berdugo M, Laster R, et al. 1995. Chrysotile and crocidolite asbestos in Israel: Uses, exposures and risks. *Med Lav* 86:449-456.
- *Rickards, AL. 1994. Levels of workplace exposure. *Ann Occup Hyg* 38(4):469-475.

9. REFERENCES

Riediger G, Rödelsperger K. 2000. Confusion about the precision of asbestos fibres counting by electron microscopy. *Ann Occup Hyg* 44(1):76.

*Rihn B, Coulais C, Kauffer E, et al. 2000. Inhaled crocidolite mutagenicity in lung DNA. *Environ Health Perspect* 108(4):341-346.

Rihn B, Kauffer E, Martin P, et al. 1996. Short-term crocidolite inhalation studies in mice: Validation of an inhalation chamber. *Toxicology* 109:147-156.

Rittmeyer L, Yang P, Schwartz AG, et al. 1995. Genetic and environmental factors in lung cancer susceptibility [Abstract]. *Am J Hum Genet* 57:A76.

Robb JA, Hammar SP, Yokoo H. 1993. Pseudomesotheliomatous lung carcinoma a rare asbestos-related malignancy readily separable from epithelial pleural mesothelioma. 1993 Annual Meeting of the United States and Canadian 68(1):134A.

Robins TG, Green MA. 1988. Respiratory morbidity in workers exposed to asbestos in the primary manufacture of building materials. *Am J Ind Med* 14:433-448.

Robinson BWS. 1989. Asbestos and cancer: Human natural killer cell activity is suppressed by asbestos fibers but can be restored by recombinant interleukin-2. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 139:897-901.

Robinson C, Dtern F, Halperin W, et al. 1995. Assessment of mortality in the construction industry in the United States, 1984-1986. *Am J Ind Med* 28:49-70.

Robinson CF, Petersen M, Sieber WK, et al. 1996. Mortality of carpenters' union members employed in the US construction or wood products industries, 1987-1990. *Am J Ind Med* 30:674-694.

*Robledo R, Mossman B. 1999. Cellular and molecular mechanisms of asbestos-induced fibrosis. *J Cell Physiol* 180:158-166.

Robledo RF, Buder-Hoffmann SA, Cummins AB, et al. 2000. Increased phosphorylated extracellular signal-regulated kinase immunoreactivity associated with proliferative and morphologic lung alterations after chrysotile asbestos inhalation in mice. *Am J Pathol* 156(4):1307-1316.

Rockley PF, Trieff N, Wagner RF, et al. 1994. Nonsunlight risk factors for malignant melanoma Part I: Chemical agents, physical conditions, and occupation. *Int J Dermatol* 33:398-406.

Rocskay AZ, Harbut MR, Green MA, et al. 1996. Respiratory health in asbestos-exposed ironworkers. *Am J Ind Med* 29:459-466.

*Rödelsperger K, Woitowitz H-J. 1995. Airborne fibre concentrations and lung burden compared to the tumour response in rats and humans exposed to asbestos. *Ann Occup Hyg* 39:715-725.

*Rödelsperger K, Woitowitz H-J, Brückel B, et al. 1999. Dose-response relationship between amphibole fiber lung burden and mesothelioma. *Cancer Detect Prev* 23(3):183-193.

Roe FJ, Carter RL, Walters MA, et al. 1967. The pathological effects of subcutaneous injections of asbestos fibres in mice: Migration of fibres to submesothelial tissues and induction of mesotheliomata. *Int J Cancer* 2:628-638.

9. REFERENCES

- *Rogan WJ, Gladen BC, Ragan NB, et al. 1987. U.S. prevalence of occupational pleural thickening: A look at chest x-rays from the first National Health And Nutrition Examination Survey. *Am J Epidemiol* 126:893-900.
- Rogers A, Nevill M. 1995. Occupational and environmental mesotheliomas due to crocidolite mining activities in Wittenoon, Western Australia. *Scand J Work Environ Health* 21:259-264.
- *Rogers AJ. 1984. Determination of mineral fibre in human lung tissue by light microscopy and transmission electron microscopy. *Ann Occup Hyg* 28(1):1-12.
- *Rogers AJ, Baker EM, Conaty GJ. 1997. Asbestiform minerals: Worker exposure and risk assessment in some contaminated Australian mines. *Appl Occup Environ Hyg* 12:867-871.
- *Rogers AJ, Leigh J, Berry G, et al. 1991. Relationship between lung asbestos fiber type and concentration and relative risk of mesothelioma. *Cancer* 67:1912-1920.
- *Rogers RA, Antonino JM, Brismar H, et al. 1999. *In situ* microscopic analysis of asbestos and synthetic vitreous fibers retained in hamster lungs following inhalation. *Environ Health Perspect* 107:367-375.
- Roggli VL. 1995. Malignant mesothelioma and duration of asbestos exposure: Correlation with tissue mineral fibre content. *Ann Occup Hyg* 39:363-374.
- Roggli VL, Benning TL. 1990. Asbestos bodies in pulmonary Hilar lymph nodes. *Modern Pathol* 3:513-517.
- *Roggli VL, Longo WE. 1991. Mineral fiber content of lung tissue in patients with environmental exposure: Household contacts vs. building occupants. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 511-518.
- *Roggli VL, Coin PG, MacIntyre NR, et al. 1994a. Asbestos content of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid: A comparison of light and scanning electron microscopic analysis. *Acta Cytol* 38:502-510.
- *Roggli VL, George MH, Brady AR. 1987a. Clearance and dimensional changes of crocidolite asbestos fibers isolated from lungs of rats following short-term exposure. *Environ Res* 42:94-105.
- Roggli VL, Hammar SP, Pratt PC, et al. 1994b. Does asbestos or asbestosis cause carcinoma of the lung? *Am J Ind Med* 26:835-838.
- Roggli VL, Kolbeck J, Sanfilippo F, et al. 1987b. Pathology of human mesothelioma: Etiologic and diagnostic considerations. *Pathol Annu* 22(Pt 2):91-131.
- Roggli VL, Pratt PC, Brody AR. 1986. Asbestos content of lung tissue in asbestos associated diseases: A study of 110 cases. *Br J Ind Med* 43:18-28.
- Roggli VL, Pratt PC, Brody AR. 1993. Asbestos fiber type in malignant mesothelioma: An analytical scanning electron microscopic study of 94 cases. *Am J Ind Med* 23(4):605-614.
- Roller M, Pott F, Kamino K, et al. 1997. Dose-response relationship of fibrous dusts in intraperitoneal studies. *Environ Health Perspect Suppl* 105:1253-1256.
- *Rom WN. 1991. Relationship of inflammatory cell cytokines to disease severity in individuals with occupational inorganic dust exposure. *Am J Ind Med* 19:15-27

9. REFERENCES

- *Rom WN. 1992. Accelerated loss of lung function and alveolitis in a longitudinal study of non-smoking individuals with occupational exposure to asbestos. *Am J Ind Med* 21:835-844.
- *Rom WN, Travis WD. 1992. Lymphocyte-macrophage alveolitis in nonsmoking individuals occupationally exposed to asbestos. *Chest* 101(3):779-786.
- *Rom WN, Livingston GK, Casey KR, et al. 1983. Sister chromatid exchange frequency in asbestos workers. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 70:45-48.
- Rom WN, Travis WD, Brody AR. 1991. Cellular and molecular basis of the asbestos-related diseases. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 143:408-422.
- *Roney PL, Holian A. 1989. Possible mechanism of chrysotile asbestos-stimulated superoxide anion production in guinea pig alveolar macrophages. *Toxicol App Pharmacol* 100:132-144.
- Rosenman KD, Reilly MJ. 1998. Asbestos-related x-ray changes in foundry workers. *Am J Ind Med* 34:197-201.
- Rosenman KD, Zhu Z. 1995. Pneumoconiosis and associated medical conditions. *Am J Ind Med* 27:107-113.
- *Rosenthal GJ, Corsini E, Simeonova P. 1998. Selected new developments in asbestos immunotoxicity. *Environ Health Perspect Suppl* 106:159-169.
- Rosenthal GJ, Simeonova P, Corsini E. 1999. Asbestos toxicity: An immunologic perspective. *Rev Environ Health* 14(1):11-20.
- Rosler JA, Weitowitz HJ, Lange HJ, et al. 1994. Mortality rates in a female cohort following asbestos exposure in Germany. *J Occup Med* 36:889-893.
- Ross D, McDonald JC. 1995. Occupational and geographical factors in the epidemiology of malignant mesothelioma. *Monaldi Arch Chest Dis* 50:459-462.
- *Ross M. 1981. The geologic occurrences and health hazards of amphibole and serpentine asbestos. In: Veblen DR, ed. *Reviews in mineralogy: Amphiboles and other hydrous pyriboles-mineralogy*. Chelsea, MI: Mineralogical Society of America, BookCrafters, Inc., 279-323.
- Rossiter CE, Chase JR. 1995. Statistical analysis of results of carcinogenicity studied of synthetic vitreous fibres at research and consulting company, Geneva. *Ann Occup Hyg* 39:759-769.
- RTECS. 1999a. Tremolite asbestos. Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances. National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. April 19, 1999.
- RTECS. 1999b. Chrysotile asbestos. Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances. National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. April 19, 1999.
- Rubin ES. 1999. Toxic releases from power plants. *Environ Sci Technol* 33:3062-3067.
- *Rubino GF, Piolatto G, Newhouse ML, et al. 1979. Mortality of chrysotile asbestos workers at the Balangero Mine, Northern Italy. *Br J Ind Med* 36:187-194.

9. REFERENCES

- *Rudd R. 1989. Malignant mesothelioma. *J R Soc Med* 82:126-129.
- Rudd RM. 1988. Exposure to asbestos and the risk of gastrointestinal cancer [Letter]. *Br J Ind Med* 45:573-574.
- Ryan PJ, Oates JL, Crocker J, et al. 1997. Distinction between pleural mesothelioma and pulmonary adenocarcinoma using MOC31 in an asbestos sprayer. *Resp Med* 91:57-60.
- *Saarikoski ST, Reinikainen M, Antilla S, et al. 2000. Role of *NAT2* deficiency in susceptibility to lung cancer among asbestos-exposed individuals. *Pharmacogenetics* 10:183-185.
- *Sadler TD, Rom WN, Lyon JL, et al. 1984. The use of asbestos-cement pipe for public water supply and the incidence of cancer in selected communities in Utah. *J Community Health* 9:285-293.
- Saffioti U. 1998. Respiratory tract carcinogenesis by mineral fibres and dusts: Models and mechanisms. *Monaldi Arch Chest Dis* 53:160-167.
- Saffioti U, Stinson SF. 1988. Lung cancer induction by crystalline silica: Relationships to granulomatous reactions and host factors. *J Environ Sci Health* 6:197-222.
- *Sahin AA, Cöplü L, Selcuk ZT, et al. 1993. Malignant pleural mesothelioma caused by environmental exposure to asbestos or erionite in rural Turkey: CT findings in 84 patients. *AJR Am J Roentgenol* 161(3):533-537.
- Sahu AP. 1989. Effect on choline and mineral fibres (chrysotile asbestos) on guinea-pigs. New Delhi, India: Scientific Commission for Continuing Studies on Effects of Bhopal Gas Leakage on Life Systems, 185-189.
- *Sahu AP, Dogra RKS, Shanker R, et al. 1975. Fibrogenic response in murine lungs to asbestos. *Exp Pathol* 11:21-24.
- Sakai K, Hisanaga N, Huang J, et al. 1994. Asbestos and nonasbestos fiber content in lung tissue of Japanese patients with malignant mesothelioma. *Cancer* 73(7):1825-1835.
- *Sakellariou K, Malamou-Mitsi V, Haritou A, et al. 1996. Malignant pleural mesothelioma from nonoccupational asbestos exposure in Metsovo (north-west Greece): Slow end of an epidemic? *Eur Resp J* 9:1206-1210.
- *Sampson C, Hansell DM. 1992. The prevalence of enlarged mediastinal lymph nodes in asbestos-exposed individuals a CT study. *Clin Radiol* 45(5):340-342.
- Samudra AV, Harwood CF. 1977. Electron microscope measurement of airborne asbestos concentrations: A provisional methodology manual. Report to U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development, Research Triangle Park, NC, by IIT Research Institute, Chicago, IL. EPA 600/2-77-178. NTIS No. PB-285945.
- Sanden A, Jarvholm B, Larsson S, et al. 1992. The risk of lung cancer and mesothelioma after cessation of asbestos exposure: A prospective cohort study of shipyard workers. *Eur Respir J* 5:281-285.

9. REFERENCES

- Sanden A, Jarvholm B, Larsson S. 1993. The importance of lung-function, nonmalignant diseases associated with asbestos, and symptoms as predictors of ischemic heart disease in shipyard workers exposed to asbestos. *Br J Ind Med* 50(9):785-790.
- *Sandhu H, Dehnen W, Roller M, et al. 2000. mRNA expression patterns in different stages of asbestos-induced carcinogenesis in rats. *Carcinogenesis* 21(5):1023-1029.
- *Saracci R. 1987. The interactions of tobacco-smoking and other agents in cancer etiology. *Epidemiol Rev* 9:175-193.
- Saric M, Curin K. 1996. Malignant tumours of the gastrointestinal tract in an area with an asbestos-cement plant. *Cancer Lett* 103:191-199.
- Saric M, Vujovic M. 1994. Malignant tumors in an area with an asbestos processing plant. *Public Health Rev* 22:293-303.
- Sauni R, Oksa P, Jarvenpaa R, et al. 1998. Asbestos exposure: A potential cause of retroperitoneal fibrosis. *Am J Ind Med* 33:418-421.
- Sax NI, Lewis RJ Sr. 1987. *Hawley's condensed chemical dictionary*. 11th ed. New York, NY: Van Nostrand Reinhold Company, 100-101.
- Scansetti G, Chiesa A, Capellaro E, et al. 1996. Asbestos bodies in sputum of asbestos exposed workers. *Med Lav* 87:283-288.
- Scatarige JC, Stitik FP. 1988. Induction of thoracic malignancy in inorganic dust pneumoconiosis. *J Thorac Imaging* 3:67-79.
- *Schapira RM, Ghio AJ, Effros RM, et al. 1994. Hydroxyl radicals are formed in the rat lung after asbestos instillation in vivo. *Am J Resp Cell Mol Biol* 10:573-579.
- Schimmelpfeng J, Seidel A. 1991. Cytotoxic effects of quartz and chrysotile asbestos: In vitro interspecies comparison with alveolar macrophages. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 33:131-140.
- *Schneider J, Rödelsperger K, Brückel B, et al. 1998. Environmental exposure to tremolite asbestos: Pleural mesothelioma in two Turkish workers in Germany. *Rev Environ Health* 13(4):213-220.
- Schneider J, Straif K, Woitowitz H-J. 1996. Pleural mesothelioma and household asbestos exposure. *Rev Environ Health* 11:65-70.
- *Schneider U, Maurer RR. 1977. Asbestos and embryonic development. *Teratology* 15:273-280.
- Schoenberger CI, Hunninghake GW, Kawanami O, et al. 1982. Role of alveolar macrophages in asbestosis: Modulation of neutrophil migration to the lung after acute asbestos exposure. *Thorax* 37:803-809.
- Scholze H, Conradt R. 1987. An *in vitro* study of the chemical durability of siliceous fibres. *Ann Occup Hyg* 31:683-692.
- *Schwartz DA, Davis CS, Merchant JA, et al. 1994. Longitudinal changes in lung function among asbestos-exposed workers. *Am J Resp Crit Care Med* 150:1243-1249.

9. REFERENCES

- *Schwartz DA, Fuortes LJ, Galvin JR, et al. 1990. Asbestos-induced pleural fibrosis and impaired lung function. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 141:321-326.
- *Schwartz DA, Galvin JR, Frees KL, et al. 1993. Clinical relevance of cellular mediators of inflammation in workers exposed to asbestos. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 148(1):68-74.
- Schwartz DA, Galvin JR, Merchant RK, et al. 1992. Influence of cigarette smoking on bronchoalveolar lavage cellularity in asbestos-induced lung disease. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 145(2):400-405.
- *Searl A. 1997. A comparative study of the clearance of respirable para-aramid, chrysotile and glass fibres from rat lungs. *Ann Occup Hyg* 41:217-233.
- Searl A, Buchanan D, Cullen RT, et al. 1999. Biopersistence and durability of nine mineral fibre types in rat lungs over 12 months. *Ann Occup Hyg* 43(3):143-153.
- *Sebastien P, Armstrong B, Case BW, et al. 1988a. Estimation of amphibole exposure from asbestos body and macrophage counts in sputum: A survey in vermiculite miners. *Ann Occup Hyg* 32(Suppl 1):195-201. .
- *Sebastien P, Armstrong B, Monchaux G, et al. 1988b. Asbestos bodies in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and in lung parenchyma. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 137:75-78.
- *Sebastien P, Begin R, Masse S. 1990. Mass, number and size of lung fibres in the pathogenesis of asbestosis in sheep. *J Exp Path* 71:1-10.
- *Sebastien P, Bignon J, Barris YI, et al. 1984. Ferruginous bodies in sputum as an indication of exposure to airborne mineral fibers in the mesothelioma villages of Cappadocia. *Arch Environ Health* 39:18-23.
- *Sebastien P, Janson X, Gaudichet A, et al. 1980a. Asbestos retention in human respiratory tissues: Comparative measurements in lung parenchyma and in parietal pleura. *IARC Sci Publ* 30:237-246.
- *Sebastien P, Masse R, Bignon J. 1980b. Recovery of ingested asbestos fibers from the gastrointestinal lymph in rats. *Environ Res* 22:201-216.
- *Sebastien P, McDonald JC, McDonald AD, et al. 1989. Respiratory cancer in chrysotile textile and mining industries: Exposure inferences from lung analysis. *Br J Ind Med* 46:180-187.
- *Segers K, Ramael M, Singh SK, et al. 1995. Detection of numerical chromosomal aberrations in paraffin-embedded malignant pleural mesothelioma by non-isotopic in situ hybridization. *J Pathol* 175:219-226.
- *Seidman H. 1984. Short-term asbestos work exposure and long-term observation. In: *Docket of current rulemaking for revision of the asbestos (dust) standard*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Labor, Occupational Safety and Health Administration. Available for inspection at: U.S. Department of Labor, OSHA Technical Data Center, Francis Perkins Building; docket no. HO33C, exhibit nos. 261-A and 261-B.
- *Seidman H, Selikoff IJ, Gelb SK. 1986. Mortality experience of amosite asbestos factory workers: Dose-response relationships 5 to 40 years after onset of short-term work exposure. *Am J Ind Med* 10:479-514.

9. REFERENCES

- *Seidman H, Selikoff IJ, Hammond EC. 1979. Short-term asbestos work exposure and long-term observation. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 330:61-89.
- Sekhon H, Keeling B, Churg A. 1993. Rat pleural mesotheliomal cells show damage after exposure to external but not internal cigarette smoke. *Environ Health Perspect* 101(4):326-330.
- *Sekhon H, Wright J, Churg A. 1995. Effects of cigarette smoke and asbestos on airway, vascular and mesothelial cell proliferation. *Int J Exp Pathol* 76:411-418.
- Selby TW. 1996. Method for converting asbestos to non-carcinogenic compounds. Application: USA 278,487, 21 Jul 1994. USA Patent 5,543,120, issued 6 Aug 1996.
- *Selcuk ZT, Cöplü L, Emri S, et al. 1992. Malignant pleural mesothelioma due to environmental mineral fiber exposure in Turkey: Analysis of 135 cases. *Chest* 102(3):790-796.
- Selikoff IJ. 1965. The occurrence of pleural calcification among asbestos insulation workers. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 132:351-367.
- Selikoff IJ. 1990. Historical developments and perspectives in inorganic fiber toxicity in man. *Environ Health Perspect* 88:269-276.
- *Selikoff IJ, Lee DHK, eds. 1978. *Asbestos and disease*. New York, NY: Academic Press, 143-187, 357-375, 377-392.
- Selikoff IJ, Lillis R. 1991. Radiological abnormalities among sheet-metal workers in the construction industry in the United States and Canada: Relationship to asbestos exposure. *Arch Environ Health* 46:30-36.
- *Selikoff IJ, Hammond EC, Churg J. 1968. Asbestos exposure, smoking and neoplasia. *JAMA* 204:104-110.
- *Selikoff IJ, Hammond EC, Seidman H. 1979. Mortality experience of insulation workers in the United States and Canada, 1943-1976. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 330:91-116.
- Selikoff IJ, Lillis R, Levin G. 1990. Asbestotic radiological abnormalities among United States merchant marine seamen. *Br J Ind Med* 47:292-297.
- *Selikoff IJ, Nicholson WJ, Langer AM. 1972. Asbestos air pollution. *Arch Environ Health* 25:1-13.
- *Selikoff IJ, Seidman H, Hammond EC. 1980. Mortality effects of cigarette smoking among amosite asbestos factory workers. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 65:507-513.
- *Serio G, Ceppi M, Fonte A, et al. 1992. Malignant mesothelioma of the testicular tunica vaginalis. *Eur Urol* 21(2):174-176.
- *Seshan K. 1983. How are the physical and chemical properties of chrysotile asbestos altered by a 10-year residence in water and up to 5 days in simulated stomach acid? *Environ Health Perspect* 53:143-148.
- *Setchell BP, Waites GMH. 1975. The blood testis barrier. In: Creep RO, Astwood EB, Geiger SR, eds. *Handbook of physiology: Endocrinology V*. Washington, DC: American Physiological Society.

9. REFERENCES

Shabad LM, Pylev LN, Krivosheeva LV, et al. 1974. Experimental studies on asbestos carcinogenicity. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 52:1175-1180.

*Shatos MA, Doherty JM, Marsh JP, et al. 1987. Prevention of asbestos-induced cell death in rat lung fibroblasts and alveolar macrophages by scavengers of active oxygen species. *Environ Res* 44:103-116.

Sheehan MJ, Reynolds JW. 1992. Airborne asbestos analysis of low fiber density samples: A comparison of the A and B counting rules of the NIOSH method 7400. *Applied Occupational Environmental Hygiene* 7(1):38-41.

*Shepherd JR, Hillerdal G, McLarty J. 1997. Progression of pleural and parenchymal disease on chest radiographs of workers exposed to amosite asbestos. *Occup Environ Med* 54:410-415.

Shepherd KE, Oliver LC, Kazemi H. 1989. Diffuse malignant pleural mesothelioma in an urban hospital: Clinical spectrum and trend in incidence over time. *Am J Ind Med* 16:373-383.

Shih JF, Wilson JS, Broderick A, et al. 1994. Asbestos-induced pleural fibrosis and impaired exercise physiology. *Chest* 105:1370-1376.

Shin DM, Fossella FV, Umsawasdi T, et al. 1995. Prospective study of combination chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, and cisplatin for unresectable or metastatic malignant pleural mesothelioma. *Cancer* 76:2230-2236.

Shivapurkar N, Wiethage T, Wistuba II, et al. 1999. Presence of simian virus 40 sequences in malignant mesotheliomas and mesothelial cell proliferations. *J Cell Biochem* 76:181-188.

Siemiatycki J, Boffetta P. 1998. Invited commentary: Is it possible to investigate the quantitative relation between asbestos and mesothelioma in a community-based study. *Am J Epidemiol* 148:143-147.

Sigurdson EE. 1983. Observations of cancer incidence surveillance in Duluth, Minnesota. *Environ Health Perspect* 53:61-67.

*Sigurdson EE, Levy BS, Mandel J, et al. 1981. Cancer morbidity investigations: Lessons from the Duluth study of possible effects of asbestos in drinking water. *Environ Res* 25:50-61.

*Simeonova PP, Luster MI. 1995. Iron and reactive oxygen species in the asbestos-induced tumor necrosis factor-alpha response from alveolar macrophages. *Am J Resp Cell Mol Biol* 12:676-683.

*Simeonova PP, Luster MI. 1996. Asbestos induction of nuclear transcription factors and interleukin 8 gene regulation. *Am J Resp Cell Mol Biol* 15:787-795.

*Simeonova PP, Toriumi W, Kommineni C, et al. 1997. Molecular regulation of IL-6 activation by asbestos in lung epithelial cells: Role of reactive oxygen species. *J Immunol* 159:3921-3928.

*Sincock AM. 1977. Preliminary studies of the *in vitro* cellular effects of asbestos and fine glass dusts. In: Hiatt HH, Watson JD, Winsten JA, eds. *Origins of human cancer. Book B: Mechanisms of carcinogenesis.* Cold Spring Harbor, NY: Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 941-954.

*Sincock A, Seabright M. 1975. Induction of chromosome changes in Chinese hamster cells by exposure to asbestos fibres. *Nature* 257:56-58.

9. REFERENCES

- *Sincock AM, Delhanty JD, Casey G. 1982. A comparison of the cytogenetic response to asbestos and glass fibre in Chinese hamster and human cell lines: Demonstration of growth inhibition in primary human fibroblasts. *Mutat Res* 101:257-268.
- Sinks T, Hartle R, Boeniger M, et al. 1994. Exposure to biogenic silica fibers and respiratory health in Hawaii sugarcane workers. *J Occup Med* 36:1329-1334.
- Siracusa A, Forcina A, Volpi R, et al. 1988. An 11-year longitudinal study of the occupational dust exposure and lung function of polyvinyl chloride, cement and asbestos cement factory workers. *Scand J Work Environ Health* 14:181-188.
- Sison RF, Hruban RH, Moore GW, et al. 1989. Pulmonary disease associated with pleural "asbestos" plaques. *Chest* 95(4):831-835.
- Sittig M. 1985. *Handbook of toxic and hazardous chemicals and carcinogens*. 2nd ed. Park Ridge, NJ: Noyes Publications, 92-96.
- Skevas AT, Kastanioudakis IG, Constantopoulos SH, et al. 1995. Acquired nasopharyngeal obstruction and "Metsovo lung". *Rhinology* 33:240-243.
- *Skinner HC, Ross M, Frondel C. 1988. Health effects of inorganic fibers. In: *Asbestos and other fibrous materials: Mineralogy, crystal chemistry, and health effects*. New York, NY: Oxford University Press, 103-162.
- *Sluis-Cremer GK. 1991. Asbestos disease at low exposure after long residence time in amphibole miners. *Toxicol Ind Health* 7:89-95.
- Sluis-Cremer GK, Bezuidenhout BN. 1989. Relation between asbestosis and bronchial cancer in amphibole asbestos miners. *Br J Ind Med* 46:537-540.
- *Sluis-Cremer GK, Liddell FDK, Logan WPD, et al. 1992. The mortality of amphibole miners in South Africa 1946-80. *Br J Ind Med* 49:566-575.
- *Sluis-Cremer GK, Thomas RG, Schman IB. 1984. The value of computerized axial tomography in the assessment of workers exposed to asbestos. *Am J Ind Med* 6:27-35.
- Smith AH. 1998. Amphibole fibers, chrysotile fibers, and pleural mesothelioma [Letter]. *Am J Ind Med* 33:96.
- *Smith AH, Wright CC. 1996. Chrysotile asbestos is the main cause of pleural mesothelioma. *Am J Ind Med* 30:252-266.
- *Smith AH, Handley MA, Wood R. 1990. Epidemiological evidence indicates asbestos causes laryngeal cancer. *J Occup Med* 32:499-507.
- *Smith AH, Shearn VI, Wood R. 1989. Asbestos and kidney cancer: The evidence supports a causal association. *Am J Ind Med* 16:159-166.
- Smith CM, Batcher S, Catanzaro A, et al. 1987. Sequence of bronchoalveolar lavage and histopathologic findings in rat lungs early in inhalation asbestos exposure. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 20:147-161.

9. REFERENCES

- Smith WE, Miller L, Churg J. 1970. An experimental model for study of cocarcinogenesis in the respiratory tract. In: Nettesheim P, Hanna MG Jr, Deatherage JW Jr, eds. Morphology of experimental respiratory carcinogenesis. Oak Ridge, TN: U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, AEC Symposium Series 21, 299-316.
- *Spencer JW, Plisko MJ, Balzer JL. 1999. Asbestos fiber release from the brake pads of overhead industrial cranes. *Appl Occup Environ Hyg* 14:397-402.
- *Spengler JD, Ozkaynak H, McCarthy JF, et al. 1989. Symposium on health aspects of exposure to asbestos in buildings, December 14-16, 1988. Cambridge, MA: Energy and Environmental Policy Center, Harvard University. 1-297.
- *Spirtas R, Connelly RR, Tucker MA. 1988. Survival patterns for malignant mesothelioma: The seer experience. *Int J Cancer* 41:525-530.
- *Spirtas R, Heineman EF, Bernstein L, et al. 1994. Malignant mesothelioma: Attributable risk of asbestos exposure. *Occup Environ Med* 51:804-811.
- *Sprince NL, Oliver LC, McLoud TC, et al. 1991. Asbestos exposure and asbestos-related pleural and parenchymal disease. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 143:822-828.
- *Sprince NL, Oliver LC, McLoud TC, et al. 1992. T-cell alveolitis in lung lavage of asbestos-exposed subjects. *Am J Ind Med* 21:311-319.
- Spurny KR. 1989. Asbestos fibre release by corroded and weathered asbestos-cement products. *IARC Sci Pub* 90:367-371.
- *Spurny KR. 1994. Sampling, analysis, identification and monitoring of fibrous dusts and aerosols. *Analyst* 119(1):41-51.
- *Srebro SH, Roggli VL. 1994. Asbestos-related disease associated with exposure to asbestiform tremolite. *Am J Ind Med* 26:809-819.
- Srebro SH, Roggli VL, Samsa GP. 1995. Malignant mesothelioma associated with low pulmonary tissue asbestos burdens: A light and scanning electron microscopic analysis of 18 cases. *Mod Pathol* 8:614-621.
- *SRI. 1982. Chemical economics handbook. Asbestos-salient statistics. Menlo Park, CA: SRI International.
- *Stanton MF, Layard M, Tegeris A, et al. 1981. Relation of particle dimension to carcinogenicity in amphibole asbestosis and other fibrous minerals. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 57:965-975.
- STAPPA/ALAPCO. 1999. State and Territorial Air Pollution Program Administrators/Association of Local Air Pollution Control Officials. Washington, DC: [Http://www.4cleanair.org/states.html#NorthC](http://www.4cleanair.org/states.html#NorthC). May 6, 1999.
- Stayner L, Bailer AJ, Smith R, et al. 1999. Sources of uncertainty in dose-response modeling of epidemiological data for cancer risk assessment. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 895:212-222.

9. REFERENCES

*Stayner LT, Dankovic DA, Lemen RA. 1996. Occupational exposure to chrysotile asbestos and cancer risk: A review of the amphibole hypothesis. *Am J Public Health* 86(2):179-186.

*Stayner L, Smith R, Bailer J, et al. 1997. Exposure-response analysis of risk of respiratory disease associated with occupational exposure to chrysotile asbestos. *Occup Environ Med* 54:646-652.

Steenland K, Stayner L. 1997. Silica, asbestos, man-made mineral fibers, and cancer. *Cancer Causes Control* 8:491-503.

*Steenland K, Thun M. 1986. Interaction between tobacco smoking and occupational exposures in the causation on lung cancer. *J Occup Med* 28:110-118.

*Stephens M, Gibbs AR, Pooley FD, et al. 1987. Asbestos induced diffuse pleural fibrosis: Pathology and mineralogy. *Thorax* 42:583-588.

*Stober W, McClellan RO. 1997. Pulmonary retention and clearance of inhaled biopersistent aerosol particles: Data-reducing interpolation models and models of physiologically based systems. *Crit Rev Toxicol* 27:539-598.

Stober W, Morrow PE, Hoover MD. 1989. Compartmental modeling of the long-term retention of insoluble particles deposited in the alveolar region of the lung. *Fundam Appl Toxicol* 13:823-842.

*Stober W, Morrow PE, Koch W et al. 1994. Alveolar clearance and retention of inhaled insoluble particles in rats simulated by a model inferring macrophage particle load distributions. *J Aerosol Sci* 25:975-1002.

Stokinger HE. 1981. The halogens and the nonmetals boron and silicon. In: Clayton GD, Clayton FE, eds. *Patty's industrial hygiene and toxicology*. 3rd ed. Vol. 2B. New York, NY: John Wiley and Sons, 3021-3023.

Storer RD, Cartwright ME, Cook WO, et al. 1995. Short-term carcinogenesis bioassay of genotoxic procarcinogens in PIM transgenic mice. *Carcinogenesis* 16(2):285-293.

*Storeygard AR, Brown AL Jr. 1977. Penetration of the small intestinal mucosa by asbestos fibers. *Mayo Clin Proc* 52:809-812.

*Stroková B, Evstatiieva S, Dimitrova S, et al. 1998. Study of asbestos exposure in some applications of asbestos materials in the chemical industry. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 71(Suppl.):19-21.

Sturm W, Menze B, Krause J, et al. 1994. Use of asbestos, health risks and induced occupational diseases in the former East Germany. *Toxicol Lett* 72:317-324.

Sulotto F, Capellero E, Chiesa A, et al. 1997. Relationship between asbestos bodies in sputum and the number of specimens. *Scand J Work Environ Health* 23:48-53.

Szeszenia-Dabrowska N, Wilczynska U, Szymczak W, et al. 1998. Environmental exposure to asbestos in asbestos cement workers: A case of additional exposure from indiscriminate use of industrial wastes. *Int J Occup Med Environ Health* 11:171-177.

9. REFERENCES

- *Tagesson C, Chabiuk D, Axelson O, et al. 1993. Increased urinary excretion of the oxidative DNA adduct, 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine, as a possible indicator of occupational cancer hazards in the asbestos, rubber, and azo-dye industries. *Pol J Occup Med Environ Health* 6(4):357-368.
- *Taguchi T, Jhanwar SC, Siegfried JM, et al. 1993. Recurrent deletions of specific chromosomal sites in 1p, 3p, 6q, and 9p in human malignant mesothelioma. *Cancer Res* 53:4349-4355.
- Takagi M. 1991. Histopathological changes in the lung with low-dose asbestos exposure. *Acta Med Biol* 39(1):11-20.
- *Takahashi K, Case BW, Dufresne A, et al. 1994. Relation between lung asbestos fibre burden and exposure indices based on job history. *Occup Environ Med* 51:461-469.
- *Takeuchi T, Nakajima M, Morimoto K. 1999. A human cell system for detecting asbestos cytogenotoxicity in vitro. *Mutat Res* 438:63-70.
- Talcott JA, Thurber WA, Kantor AF, et al. 1989. Asbestos-associated diseases in a cohort of cigarette-filter workers. *N Engl J Med* 321:1220-1223.
- Tammilehto L. 1992. Malignant mesothelioma: Prognostic factors in a prospective study of 98 patients. *Lung Cancer (The Netherlands)* 8(3-4):175-184.
- *Tammilehto L, Tuomi T, Tiainen M, et al. 1992. Malignant mesothelioma: Clinical characteristics, asbestos mineralogy and chromosomal abnormalities of 41 patients. *Eur J Cancer* 28A:1373-1379.
- Tamura M, Tokuyama T, Kasuga JH, et al. 1996. [Study on correlation between chest X-P course findings and change in antinuclear antibody in asbestos plant employees.] *J Occup Health* 38:138-141. (Japanese)
- Tanaka S, Choe N, Hemenway DR, et al. 1998. Asbestos inhalation induces reactive nitrogen species and nitrotyrosine formation in the lungs and pleura of the rat. *J Clin Invest* 102:445-454.
- Tarchi M, Orsi D, Comba P, et al. 1994. Cohort mortality study of rock salt workers in Italy. *Am J Ind Med* 25(2):251-256.
- Tarter ME, Cooper RC, Freeman WR. 1983. A graphical analysis of the interrelationships among waterborne asbestos, digestive system cancer and population density. *Environ Health Perspect* 53:79-89.
- *Teschke K, Ahrens W, Andersen A, et al. 1999. Occupational exposure to chemical and biological agents in the nonproduction departments of pulp, paper, and paper product mills: An international study. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 60:73-83.
- *Teschke K, Morgan MS, Checkoway H, et al. 1997. Mesothelioma surveillance to locate sources of exposure to asbestos. *Can J Public Health* 88(3):163-168.
- *Teschler H, Friedrichs KH, Hoheisel GB, et al. 1994. Asbestos fibers in bronchoalveolar lavage and lung tissue of former asbestos workers. *Am J Resp Crit Care Med* 149:641-645.
- Teschler H, Thompson AB, Dollenkamp R, et al. 1996. Relevance of asbestos bodies in sputum. *Eur Resp J* 9:680-686.

9. REFERENCES

- *Testa JR. 1999. Written communication to the Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry in response to the call for public comments on the draft Toxicological Profile for Asbestos.
- Testa JR, Carbone M, Hirvonen A, et al. 1998. A multi-institutional study confirms the presence and expression of Simian virus 40 in human malignant mesotheliomas. *Cancer Res* 58:4505-4509.
- *Teta MJ, Lewinsohn HC, Meigs JW, et al. 1983. Mesothelioma in Connecticut, 1955-1977: Occupational and geographic associations. *J Occup Med* 25(10):749-756.
- *Thomas DC, Whittmore AS. 1988. Methods for testing interactions, with applications to occupational exposures, smoking, and lung cancer. *Am J Ind Med* 13:131-147.
- *Tiainen M, Tammilehto L, Rautonen J, et al. 1989. Chromosomal abnormalities and their correlations with asbestos exposure and survival in patients with mesothelioma. *Br J Cancer* 60(4):618-626.
- Tilkes F, Beck EG. 1989. Cytotoxicity and carcinogenicity of chrysotile fibres from asbestos-cement products. *IARC Sci Pub* 90:190-196.
- Timblin CR, Janssen YMW, Goldberg JL, et al. 1998. GRP78, HSP72/73, and CJUN stress protein levels in lung epithelial cells exposed to asbestos, cadmium, or H₂O₂. *Free Radic Biol Med* 24:632-642.
- *Timbrell V. 1982. Deposition and retention of fibres in the human lung. *Ann Occup Hyg* 26:347-369.
- Tocilj J, Dujic Z, Boschi S, et al. 1990. Correlation between radiological and functional findings in workers exposed to chrysotile asbestos. *Med Lav* 81:373-381.
- *Toft P, Wigle D, Meranger JC, et al. 1981. Asbestos and drinking water in Canada. *Sci Total Environ* 18:77-89.
- *Tomasini M, Chiappino G. 1981. Hemodynamics of pulmonary circulation in asbestosis: Study of 16 cases. *Am J Ind Med* 2:167-174.
- *Topping DC, Nettesheim P. 1980. Two-stage carcinogenesis studies with asbestos in Fischer 344 rats. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 65:627-630.
- Tossavainen A, Karjalaine A, Karhunen PJ. 1994. Retention of asbestos fibers in the human body. *Environ Health Perspect Suppl* 102:253-255.
- TRI92. 1994. Toxic Chemical Release Inventory. National Library of Medicine, National Toxicology Information Program, Bethesda, MD.
- *TRI96. 1999. Toxic Chemical Release Inventory. National Library of Medicine, National Toxicology Information Program, Bethesda, MD.
- TRI98. 2000. Toxic Chemical Release Inventory. National Library of Medicine, National Toxicology Information Program, Bethesda, MD.
- *TRI99. 2001. TRI explorer: Providing access to EPA's toxics release inventory data. Washington, DC: Office of Information Analysis and Access. Offices of Environmental Information. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Toxic Release Inventory. [Http://www.epa.gov/triexplorer/](http://www.epa.gov/triexplorer/). April 27, 2001.

9. REFERENCES

- *Trosic I, Brumen V, Horbat D. 1997. In vitro assessment of asbestos fibers genotoxicity. *Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed* 199:558-567.
- Truhaut R, Chouroulinkov I. 1989. Effect of long-term ingestion of asbestos fibres in rats. *IARC Sci Pub* 90:127-133.
- Tsai SP, Waddell LCJ, Gilstrap EL, et al. 1996. Mortality among maintenance employees potentially exposed to asbestos in a refinery and petrochemical plant. *Am J Ind Med* 29:89-98.
- *Tsang PH, Chu FN, Fischbein A, et al. 1988. Impairments in functional subsets of T-suppressor (CD8) lymphocytes, monocytes, and natural killer cells among asbestos-exposed workers. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 47:323-332.
- *Tsuda A, Stringer BK, Mijailovich SM, et al. 1999. Alveolar cell stretching in the presence of fibrous particles induces interleukin-8 responses. *Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol* 21:455-462.
- Tsuda T, Morimoto Y, Yamato H, et al. 1997. Effects of mineral fibers on the expression of genes whose product may play a role in fiber pathogenesis. *Environ Health Perspect Suppl* 105:1173-1178.
- *Tulchinsky TH, Ginsberg GM, Shihab S, et al. 1992. Mesothelioma mortality among former asbestos-cement workers in Israel, 1953-90. *Isr J Med Sci* 28(8-9):543-547.
- Tuomi T. 1992. Fibrous minerals in the lungs of mesothelioma patients: Comparison between data on SEM, TEM and personal interview information. *Am J Ind Med* 21:155-162.
- Tuomi T, Huuskonen MS, Tammilehto L, et al. 1991c. Occupational exposure to asbestos evaluated from work histories and analysis of lung tissues from patients with mesothelioma. *Br J Ind Med* 48:48-52.
- Tuomi T, Huuskonen MS, Virtamo M, et al. 1991a. Relative risk of mesothelioma associated with different levels of exposure to asbestos. *Scand J Work Environ Health* 17:404-408.
- *Tuomi T, Oksa P, Anttila S, et al. 1991b. Fibres and asbestos bodies in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids of asbestos sprayers. *Br J Ind Med* 49:480-485.
- UATW. 1999. Unified Air Toxics Website. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards. [Http://www.epa.gov/ttnuatw1/uatwn.html](http://www.epa.gov/ttnuatw1/uatwn.html). May 6, 1999
- Unfried K, Kociok N, Roller M, et al. 1997a. P53 mutations in tumours induced by intraperitoneal injection of crocidolite asbestos and benzo[a]pyrene in rats. *Exp Toxicol Pathol* 49:181-187.
- Unfried K, Roller M, Pott F, et al. 1997b. Fiber-specific molecular features of tumors induced in rat peritoneum. *Environ Health Perspect Suppl* 105:1103-1108.
- Upton AC, Shaikh RA. 1995. Asbestos exposures in public and commercial buildings. *Am J Ind Med* 27:433-437.
- *U.S. Bureau of Mines. 1992. Mineral commodity summaries. Asbestos, 28-29.
- *U.S. Bureau of Mines. 1994. Mineral commodity summaries. Asbestos, 26-27.

9. REFERENCES

USC. 1998. United States Code. 42 USC 7412.

*USC. 2001a. Clean Water Act. National standards of performance. U.S. Code. 33 USC 1316. [Http://www4.law.cornell.edu/uscode/33/1316.text.html](http://www4.law.cornell.edu/uscode/33/1316.text.html). May 01, 2001.

*USC. 2001b. Congressional findings and purpose. U.S. Code. 15 USC 2641. [Http://www4.law.cornell.edu/uscode/15/2641.text.html](http://www4.law.cornell.edu/uscode/15/2641.text.html). May 01, 2001.

*USC. 2001c. Hazardous air pollutants. U.S. Code. 42 USC 4712. [Http://www4.law.cornell.edu/uscode/42/7412.text.html](http://www4.law.cornell.edu/uscode/42/7412.text.html). May 01, 2001.

*USGS. 1997. Asbestos. Minerals Yearbook 1997. U.S. Geological Survey. [Http://minerals.usgs.gov/minerals/pubs/commodity/asbestos/070497.pdf](http://minerals.usgs.gov/minerals/pubs/commodity/asbestos/070497.pdf). April 25, 1997.

*USGS. 1998. Asbestos. Commodity Summaries. U.S. Geological Survey. [Http://minerals.usgs.gov/minerals/pubs/commodity/asbestos/070398.pdf](http://minerals.usgs.gov/minerals/pubs/commodity/asbestos/070398.pdf). April 29, 1998.

*USGS. 1999a. Asbestos. Commodity Summaries. U.S. Geological Survey. [Http://minerals.usgs.gov/minerals/pubs/commodity/asbestos070399.pdf](http://minerals.usgs.gov/minerals/pubs/commodity/asbestos070399.pdf). January 15, 1999.

*USGS. 1999b. Asbestos. Minerals Yearbook 1999. U.S. Geological Survey. [Http://minerals.usgs.gov/pubs/commodity/asbestos/070499.pdf](http://minerals.usgs.gov/pubs/commodity/asbestos/070499.pdf). January 15, 1999.

*USGS. 2000. Asbestos. Commodity Summaries. U.S. Geological Survey. [Http://minerals.usgs.gov/minerals/commodity/asbestos/070300.pdf](http://minerals.usgs.gov/minerals/commodity/asbestos/070300.pdf). January 23, 2000.

Vacek PM. 1997. Assessing the effect of intensity when exposure varies over time. *Stat Med* 16:505-513.

Vacek PM. 1998. Effects of the intensity and timing of asbestos exposure on lung cancer risk at two mining areas in Quebec. *J Occup Environ Med* 40:821-828.

Vainio H, Boffetta P. 1994. Mechanisms of the combined effect of asbestos and smoking in the etiology of lung cancer. *Scand J Work Environ Health* 20:235-242.

Vainio H, Husgafvel-Pursiainen K, Antilla S, et al. 1993. Interaction between smoking and asbestos in human lung adenocarcinoma. *Environ Health Perspect Suppl* 101 (3):189-192.

*Valerio F, De Ferrari M, Ottaggio L, et al. 1980. Cytogenetic effect of Rhodesian chrysotile on human lymphocytes *in vitro*. *IARC Sci Publ* 30:485-489.

Valic F, Beritic-Stahuljak D, Cigula M. 1990. Ventilatory lung function changes in family members of asbestos workers. *Acta Med Iug* 44:205-209.

Valkila EH, Nieminen MM, Moilanen AK, et al. 1995. Asbestos-induced visceral pleural fibrosis reduces pulmonary compliance. *Am J Ind Med* 28:363-372.

Vallyathan V, Green FH. 1985. The role of analytical techniques in the diagnosis of asbestos-associated disease. *CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci* 22:1-42.

9. REFERENCES

- Van Der Meeren A, Fleury J, Nebut M, et al. 1992. Mesothelioma in rats following intrapleural injection of chrysotile and phosphorylated chrysotile (chrysophosphate). *Int J Cancer* 50:937-942.
- van Gelder T, Hoogsteden HC, Versnel MA, et al. 1989. Malignant peritoneal mesothelioma: A series of 19 cases. *Digestion* 43:222-227.
- Varga C, Horvath G, Pocsai Z, et al. 1998. On the mechanism of cogenotoxic action between ingested amphibole asbestos fibres and benzo[a]pyrene: I. Urinary and serum mutagenicity studies with rats. *Cancer Lett* 128:165-169.
- *Varga C, Horvath G, Timbrell V. 1996a. In vivo studies on genotoxicity and cogenotoxicity of ingested UICC anthophyllite asbestos. *Cancer Lett* 105:181-185.
- *Varga C, Pocsai Z, Horvath G, et al. 1996b. Studies on genotoxicity of orally administered crocidolite asbestos in rats: Implications for ingested asbestos induced carcinogenesis. *Anticancer Res* 16:811-814.
- Varouchakis G, Velonakis EG, Amfilochiou S, et al. 1991. Asbestos in strange places: Two case reports of mesothelioma among merchant seamen. *Am J Ind Med* 19(5):673-676.
- *Verma DK, Clark NE. 1995. Relationships between phase contrast microscopy and transmission electron microscopy results of samples from occupational exposure to airborne chrysotile asbestos. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 56:866-873.
- Versar. 1988. Final report: Asbestos modeling study. Report to U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Toxic Substances, Washington, DC, by Versar, Inc., Springfield, VA. EPA 560/3-88/091.
- *Viallat JR, Boutin C. 1980. Radiographic changes in chrysotile mine and mill ex-workers in Corsica: A survey 14 years after cessation of exposure. *Lung* 157:155-163.
- *Viallat JR, Raybuad F, Passarel M, et al. 1986. Pleural migration of chrysotile fibers after intratracheal injection in rats. *Arch Environ Health* 41:282-286.
- *Vieira I, Sonnier M, Cresteil T. 1996. Developmental expression of CYP2E1 in the human liver: Hypermethylation control of gene expression during the neonatal period. *Eur J Biochem* 238:476-483.
- Vineis P, Ciccone G, Magnino A. 1993. Asbestos exposure, physical activity and colon cancer: A case-control study. *Tumori* 79(5):301-303.
- Voisin C, Fisekci F, Voisin-Saltiel S, et al. 1995. Asbestos-related rounded atelectasis: Radiologic and mineralogic data in 23 cases. *Chest* 107:477-481.
- *Voisin C, Marin I, Brochard P, et al. 1994. Environmental airborne tremolite asbestos pollution and pleural plaques in Afghanistan. *Chest* 106:974-976.
- *Volkheimer G. 1974. Passage of particles through the wall of the gastrointestinal tract. *Environ Health Perspect* 9:215-225.
- Voytek P, Anver M, Thorslund T, et al. 1990. Mechanism of asbestos carcinogenicity. *J Am Coll Toxicol* 9:541-550.

9. REFERENCES

- *Vu VT. 1993. Regulatory approaches to reduce human health risks associated with exposures to mineral fibers. In: Guthrie GD, Mossman BT, eds. *Health Effects of Mineral Dusts*. Washington, D.C.: Mineralogical Society of America, 545-554.
- Vu V, Barrett JC, Roycroft J, et al. 1996. Chronic inhalation toxicity and carcinogenicity testing of respirable fibrous particles. *Regul Toxicol Pharmacol* 24:202-212.
- Waage HP, Johnson ES, Hilt B, et al. 1994. Asbestosis and pleural changes as risk factors for asbestos-induced lung cancer. *Intl J Occup Med Toxicol* 3:319-327.
- *Waage HP, Vatten LJ, Opedal E, et al. 1996. Lung function and respiratory symptoms related to changes in smoking habits in asbestos-exposed subjects. *J Occup Environ Med* 38:178-183.
- Wagner JC. 1972. Current opinions on the asbestos cancer problem. *Ann Occup Hyg* 15:61-64.
- Wagner JC. 1975. Asbestos carcinogenesis. *Br J Cancer* 32:258-259.
- Wagner JC. 1979. Diseases associated with exposure to asbestos dusts. *Practitioner* 223:28-33.
- Wagner JC. 1983. The risk assessment of asbestos carcinogenicity in the normal population. Animal to human correlations. *VDI-Berichte Nr 475*:305-308.
- Wagner JC. 1984. Mineral fiber carcinogenesis. In: Searle CE, ed. *Chemical carcinogens*. 2nd ed. Vol 1. Washington, DC: American Chemical Society, 634-641.
- Wagner JC, Berry G. 1969. Mesotheliomas in rats following inoculation with asbestos. *Br J Cancer* 23:567-581.
- Wagner JC, Pooley FD. 1986. Mineral fibers and mesothelioma [Editorial]. *Thorax* 41:161-166.
- *Wagner JC, Berry G, Pooley FD. 1982a. Mesotheliomas and asbestos type in asbestos textile workers: A study of lung contents. *Br Med J* 285:603-606.
- *Wagner JC, Berry G, Skidmore JW, et al. 1974. The effects of the inhalation of asbestos in rats. *Br J Cancer* 29:252-269.
- *Wagner JC, Berry G, Skidmore JW, et al. 1980a. The comparative effects of three chrysotiles by injection and inhalation in rats. *IARC Sci Publ* 30:363-372.
- *Wagner JC, Berry G, Timbrell V. 1973. Mesotheliomata in rats after inoculation with asbestos and other materials. *Br J Cancer* 28:173-185.
- *Wagner JC, Chamberlain M, Brown RC, et al. 1982c. Biological effects of tremolite. *Br J Cancer* 45:352-360.
- Wagner JC, Gilson JC, Berry G, et al. 1971. Epidemiology of asbestos cancer. *Br Med Bull* 27:71-76.
- Wagner JC, Griffiths DM, Hill RJ. 1984. The effect of fibre size on the in vivo activity of UICC crocidolite. *Br J Cancer* 49(4):453-458.

9. REFERENCES

- Wagner JC, Hill RJ, Berry G, et al. 1980b. Treatments affecting the rate of asbestos-induced mesotheliomas. *Br J Cancer* 41:918-922.
- *Wagner JC, Moncrieff CB, Coles R, et al. 1986. Correlation between fibre content of the lungs and disease in naval dockyard workers. *Br J Ind Med* 43:391-395.
- *Wagner JC, Pooley FD, Berry G, et al. 1982b. A pathological and mineralogical study of asbestos-related deaths in the United Kingdom in 1977. *Ann Occup Hyg* 26:423-431.
- *Wagner JC, Sleggs CA, Marchand P. 1960. Diffuse pleural mesothelioma and asbestos exposure in the north western Cape Province. *Br J Ind Med* 17:260-271.
- Walach N, Novikov I, Milievskaia I, et al. 1998. Cancer among spouses. *Cancer* 82:180-185.
- Walker C, Bermudez E, Everitt J. 1991a. Growth factor and receptor expression by mesothelial cells: A comparison between rodents and humans. In: *Cellular and molecular aspects of fiber carcinogenesis*. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 149-158.
- Walker C, Bermudez E, Stewart W, et al. 1991b. Growth factor and growth factor receptor expression in transformed rat mesothelial cells. In: Brown RC, ed. *Mechanisms in fibre carcinogenesis*. New York, NY: Plenum Press, 377-383.
- Walker C, Bermudez E, Stewart W, et al. 1992a. Characterization of platelet-derived growth factor and platelet-derived growth factor receptor expression in asbestos-induced rat mesothelioma. *Cancer Res* 52:301-306.
- Walker C, Everitt J, Barrett JC. 1992b. Possible cellular and molecular mechanisms for asbestos carcinogenicity. *Am J Ind Med* 21:253-273.
- Walker C, Everitt J, Ferriola PC, et al. 1995. Autocrine growth stimulation by transforming growth factor alpha in asbestos-transformed rat mesothelial cells. *Cancer Res* 55:530-536.
- Walton WH. 1982. The nature, hazards and assessment of occupational exposure to airborne asbestos dust: A review. *Ann Occup Hyg* 25:117-247.
- Wang X, Araki S, Yano E, et al. 1995a. Effects of smoking on respiratory function and exercise performance in asbestos workers. *Ind Health* 33:173-180.
- *Wang X, Christiani DC, Wiencke JK, et al. 1995b. Mutations in the p53 gene in lung cancer are associated with cigarette smoking and asbestos exposure. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 4:543-548.
- *Wang X, Yano E, Nonaka K, et al. 1997. Respiratory impairments due to dust exposure: A comparative study among workers exposed to silica, asbestos, and coalmine dust. *Am J Ind Med* 31:495-502.
- *Wang XR, Yano E, Nonaka K, et al. 1998. Pulmonary function of nonsmoking female asbestos workers without radiographic signs of asbestosis. *Arch Environ Health* 53:292-298.
- *Ward JM, Frank AL, Wenk M, et al. 1980. Ingested asbestos and intestinal carcinogenesis in F344 rats. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol* 3:301-312.

9. REFERENCES

Warheit DB. 1989. Interspecies comparisons of lung responses to inhaled particles and gases. *CRC Crit Rev Toxicol* 20:1-29.

*Warheit DB, Hartsky MA. 1994. Influences of gender, species, and strain differences in pulmonary toxicological assessments of inhaled particles and/or fibers. In: Mohr U, Dungworth DL, Mauderly JL, et al., ed. *Toxic and carcinogenic effects of solid particles in the respiratory tract*. Washington, DC: ILSI Press, 253-265.

*Warheit DB, Chang KY, Hill LH, et al. 1984. Pulmonary macrophage accumulation and asbestos-induced lesions at sites of fiber deposition. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 129:301-310.

*Warheit DB, George G, Hill LH, et al. 1985. Inhaled asbestos activates a complement-dependent chemoattractant for macrophages. *Lab Invest* 52:505-514.

Warheit DB, Harsky MA, Frame SR. 1996. Pulmonary effects in rats inhaling size-separated chrysotile asbestos fibers or *p*-aramid fibrils: differences in cellular proliferative responses. *Toxicol Lett* 88:287-292.

Warheit DB, Hartsky MA, McHugh TA, et al. 1994. Biopersistence of inhaled organic and inorganic fibers in the lungs of rats. *Environ Health Perspect Suppl* 102:151-157.

*Warheit DB, Hill LH, George G, et al. 1986. Time course of chemotactic factor generation and the corresponding macrophage response to asbestos inhalation. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 134:128-133.

*Warheit DB, Overby LH, George G, et al. 1988. Pulmonary macrophages are attracted to inhaled particles through complement activation. *Exp Lung Res* 14:51-66.

*Warheit DB, Snajdr SI, Hartsky MA, et al. 1997. Lung proliferative and clearance responses to inhaled para-aramid RFP in exposed hamsters and rats: Comparisons with chrysotile asbestos fibers. *Environ Health Perspect Suppl* 105:1219-1222.

*Warner M. 1988. Asbestos. *Anal Chem* 60:395A-396A.

Warnock ML. 1989. Lung asbestos burden in shipyard and construction workers with mesothelioma: Comparison with burdens in subjects with asbestosis or lung cancer. *Environ Res* 50:68-85.

*Warwick MT, Parkes R, Hanson A, et al. 1973. Immunology and asbestos. *IARC Sci Publ* 8:258-263.

Watanabe M, Kimura N, Kato M, et al. 1994. An autopsy case of malignant mesothelioma associated with asbestosis. *Pathol Int* 44:785-792.

Watanabe Y, Yamaguchi M, Kawakami Y, et al. 1993. Human CD4+ CD45RA+ T lymphocytes can be stimulated by crocidolite, anthophyllite and amosite asbestos *in vitro*. *Int J Oncol* 2(2):209-212.

Weant GE, McCormick GS. 1984. Nonindustrial sources of potentially toxic substances and their applicability to source apportionment methods. Research Triangle Park, NC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (MD 14). EPA-450/4-84-003. NTIS No. PB84-231232.

*Webber JS, Covey JR, King MV. 1989. Asbestos in drinking water supplied through grossly deteriorated a-c pipe. *J AWWA* (February 1989):80-85.

9. REFERENCES

- *Webber JS, Syrotynski S, King MV. 1988. Asbestos-contaminated drinking water: Its impact on household air. *Environ Res* 46:153-167.
- *Webster I, Goldstein B, Coetzee FS, et al. 1993. Malignant mesothelioma induced in baboons by inhalation of amosite asbestos. *Am J Ind Med* 24(6):659-666.
- Weidner N. 1991. Malignant mesothelioma of peritoneum. *Ultrastruct Pathol* 15(4-5):515-520.
- *Weill H, Hughes J, Waggenspack C. 1979. Influence of dose and fiber type on respiratory malignancy risk in asbestos cement manufacturing. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 120:345-354.
- Weill H, Hughes JM, Jones RN. 1995. Asbestos: A risk too far? [Letter]. *Lancet* 346:304-306.
- *Weill H, Ziskind MM, Waggenspack C, et al. 1975. Lung function consequences of dust exposure in asbestos cement manufacturing plants. *Arch Environ Health* 30:88-97.
- *Weinzweig M, Richards RJ. 1983. Quantitative assessment of chrysotile fibrils in the bloodstream of rats which have ingested the mineral under dietary conditions. *Environ Res* 31:245-255.
- *Weiss W. 1984. Cigarette smoke, asbestos, and small irregular opacities. *Amer Rev Respir Dis* 130:293-301.
- Weiss W. 1990. Asbestos and colorectal cancer. *Gastroenterology* 99:876-884.
- *Weiss W. 1993. Asbestos-related pleural plaques and lung cancer. *Chest* 103(6):1854-1859.
- *Weiss W. 1995. The lack of causality between asbestos and colorectal cancer. *J Occup Environ Med* 37:1364-1371.
- Weiss W. 1999. Asbestosis: A marker for the increased risk of lung cancer among workers exposed to asbestos. *Chest* 115:536-549.
- *Weitzman SA, Graceffa P. 1984. Asbestos catalyzes hydroxyl and superoxide radical generation from hydrogen peroxide. *Arch Biochem Biophysics* 228:373-376.
- *Weitzman SA, Chester JF, Graceffa P. 1988. Binding of deferoxamine to asbestos fibers *in vitro* and *in vivo*. *Carcinogenesis* 9:1643-1645.
- Welch LS, Michaels D, Zoloth SR, et al. 1994. The national sheet metal workers asbestos disease screening program: Radiologic findings. *Am J Ind Med* 25:536-648.
- *West JB ed. 1985. *Physiological basis of medical practice*. 11th ed. Baltimore, MD: Williams and Wilkins, 386-389.
- *West JR, Smith HW, Chasis H. 1948. Glomerular filtration rate, effective renal blood flow, and maximal tubular excretory capacity in infancy. *J Pediatr* 32:10-18.
- *Westlake GE, Spjut HJ, Smith MN. 1965. Penetration of colonic mucosa by asbestos particles: An electron microscopic study in rats fed asbestos dust. *Lab Invest* 14:2029-2033.

9. REFERENCES

- White KL Jr, Munson AE. 1986. Suppression of the *in vitro* humoral immune response by chrysotile asbestos. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 82:493-504.
- Whitwell F. 1978. Problems in the pathology of disease caused by asbestos. *J R Soc Med* 71:919-922.
- *Whitwell F, Scott J, Grimshaw M. 1977. Relationship between occupations and asbestos-fibre content of the lungs in patients with pleural mesothelioma, lung cancer, and other diseases. *Thorax* 32:377-386.
- WHO. 1984. Asbestos. In: Guidelines for drinking water quality. Vol. 2. Health criteria and other supporting information. Geneva, Switzerland: World Health Organization, 68-75.
- *WHO. 1986. Asbestos and other natural mineral fibers. *Environmental health criteria* 53. Geneva, World Health Organization, 10-31, 166-167, 178-179.
- *WHO. 1998. Chrysotile asbestos: Environmental health criteria. Geneva: Switzerland: World Health Organization.
- Whysner J, Covello VT, Kuschner M, et al. 1994. Asbestos in the air of public buildings: A public health risk? *Prev Med* 23:119-125.
- *Widdowson EM, Dickerson JWT. 1964. Chapter 17: Chemical composition of the body. In: Comar CL, Bronner F, eds. *Mineral metabolism: An advanced treatise. Volume II: The elements Part A.* New York: Academic Press.
- *Wigle DT. 1977. Cancer mortality in relation to asbestos in municipal water supplies. *Arch Environ Health* 32:185-190.
- *Wignall BK, Fox AJ. 1982. Mortality of female gas mask assemblers. *Br J Ind Med* 39:34-38.
- Wilkinson P, Hansell DM, Janssens J, et al. 1995. Is lung cancer associated with asbestos exposure when there are no small opacities on the chest radiograph? *Lancet* 345:1074-1078.
- *Williams V, De Klerk NH, Whitaker D, et al. 1995. Asbestos bodies in lung tissue following exposure to crocidolite. *Am J Ind Med* 28:489-495.
- Windholz M, Budavari S, eds. 1983. *The Merck index: An encyclopedia of chemicals, drugs, and biologicals.* 10th ed. Rahway, NJ: Merck and Company, Inc., 119.
- Woitowitz HJ, Hausmann K. 1995. [Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the tonsils following asbestos dust exposure.] *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 120:626. (German)
- Woitowitz H-J, Rodelsperger K. 1994. Mesothelioma among car mechanics. *Ann Occup Hyg* 38:635-638.
- Wolff H, Saukkonen K, Anttila S, et al. 1998. Expression of cyclooxygenase-2 in human lung carcinoma. *Cancer Res* 58:4997-5001.
- *Wollmer P, Eriksson L, Jonson B, et al. 1987. Relation between lung function, exercise capacity, and exposure to asbestos cement. *Br J Ind Med* 44:542-549.

9. REFERENCES

- *Wortley P, Vaughan TL, Davis S, et al. 1992. A case-control study of occupational risk factors for laryngeal cancer. *Br J Ind Med* 49(12):837-844.
- Wozniak H, Wiecek E, Tossavainen A, et al. 1986. Comparative studies of fibrogenic properties of wollastonite, chrysotile and crocidolite. *Med Pr* 37:288-296.
- Wright A, Cowie H, Gormley IP, et al. 1986. The *in vitro* cytotoxicity of asbestos fibers: I. P288D₁ cells. *Am J Ind Med* 9:371-384.
- Wright A, Donaldson K, Davis JM. 1983. Cytotoxic effect of asbestos on macrophages in different activation states. *Environ Health Perspect* 51:147-152.
- Wright JL, Tron V, Wiggs, B, et al. 1988. Cigarette smoke potentiates asbestos-induced airflow abnormalities. *Exp Lung Res* 14:537-548.
- Wright JL, Wiggs B, Churg A. 1991. Pulmonary hypertension induced by amosite asbestos: A physiological and morphologic study in the guinea pig. *Lung* 169:31-42.
- Wunsch-Filho V, Moncau JE, Mirabelli D, et al. 1998. Occupational risk factors of lung cancer in Sao Paulo, Brazil. *Scand J Work Environ Health* 24:118-124.
- Wylie AG, Bailey KF. 1992. The mineralogy and size of airborne chrysotile and rock fragments: Ramifications of using the NIOSH 7400 method. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 53(7):442-447.
- *Wylie AG, Verkouteren JR. 2000. Amphibole asbestos from Libby, Montana: Aspects of nomenclature. *Am Mineral* 85:1540-1542.
- Wylie AG, Bailey KF, Kelse JW, et al. 1993. The importance of width in asbestos fiber carcinogenicity and its implications for public policy. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 54(5):239-252.
- Wylie AG, Skinner HCW, Marsh J, et al. 1997. Mineralogical features associated with cytotoxic and proliferative effects of fibrous talc and asbestos on rodent tracheal epithelial and pleural mesothelial cells. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 147:143-150.
- *Xing Z, Jordana M, Gauldie J, et al. 1999. Cytokines and pulmonary inflammatory and immune disease. *Histol Histopathol* 14:185-201.
- *Xu A, Wu L-J, Santella RM, et al. 1999. Role of oxyradicals in mutagenicity and DNA damage induced by crocidolite asbestos in mammalian cells. *Cancer Res* 59:5922-5926.
- *Xu GB, Yu CP. 1986. Effects of age on deposition of inhaled aerosols in the human lung. *Aerosol Sci Technol* 5:349-357.
- Xu X, Kelsey KT, Wiencke JK, et al. 1996. Cytochrome P450 CYP1A1 MspI polymorphism and lung cancer susceptibility. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 5:687-692.
- Yamada H, Hashimoto H, Akiyama M, et al. 1997. Talc and amosite/crocidolite preferentially deposited in the lungs of nonoccupational female lung cancer cases in urban areas of Japan. *Environ Health Perspect* 105:504-508.

9. REFERENCES

- Yamaguchi N, Kido M, Hoshuyama T, et al. 1992. A case-control study on occupational lung cancer risks in an industrialized city of Japan. *Jpn J Cancer Res* 83(2):134-140.
- *Yano E. 1988. Mineral fiber-induced malondialdehyde formation and effects of oxidant scavengers in phagocytic cells. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 61:19-23.
- Yates DH, Browne K, Stidolph PN, et al. 1996. Asbestos-related bilateral diffuse pleural thickening: Natural history of radiographic and lung function abnormalities. *Am J Resp Crit Care Med* 153:301-306.
- Yates DH, Corrin B, Stidolph PN, et al. 1997. Malignant mesothelioma in south east England: Clinicopathological experience of 272 cases. *Occup Environ Med* 52:507-512.
- *Yazicioglu S, Ilcayto R, Balci K, et al. 1980. Pleural calcification, pleural mesotheliomas, and bronchial cancers caused by tremolite dust. *Thorax* 35:564-569.
- *Yegles M, Janson X, Dong HY, et al. 1995. Role of fibre characteristics on cytotoxicity and induction of anaphase/telophase aberrations in rat pleural mesothelial cells in vitro: Correlations with in vivo animal findings. *Carcinogenesis* 16:2751-2758.
- *Yegles M, Saint-Etienne L, Renier A, et al. 1993. Induction of metaphase and anaphase/telophase abnormalities by asbestos fibers in rat pleural mesothelial cells *in vitro*. *Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol* 9(2):186-91.
- *Yu CP, Zhang L, Oberdorster G et al. 1994. Deposition modeling of refractory ceramic fibers (RCF) in the rat lung. *J Aerosol Sci* 25:407-417.
- *Yu CP, Zhang L, Oberdorster G et al. 1995. Deposition of refractory ceramic fibers (RCF) in the human respiratory tract and comparison with rodent studies. *Aerosol Sci Technol* 23:291-300.
- *Yu CP, Ding YJ, Zhang L et al. 1996. A clearance model of refractory ceramic fibers (RCF) in the rat lung including fiber dissolution and breakage. *J Aerosol Sci* 27:151-160.
- *Yu CP, Ding YJ, Zhang L, et al. 1997. Retention modeling of refractory ceramic fibers (RCF) in humans. *Regul Toxicol Pharmacol* 25:18-25.
- Yu IJ, Moon YH, Sakai K, et al. 1998. Asbestos and non-asbestos fiber content in lungs of Korean subjects with no known occupational asbestos exposure history. *Environ Int* 24:293-300.
- Zahm SH, Devesa SS. 1995. Childhood cancer: Overview of incidence trends and environmental carcinogens. *Environ Health Perspect Suppl* 103:177-184.
- *Zanella CL, Timblin CR, Cummins A, et al. 1999. Asbestos-induced phosphorylation of epidermal growth factor receptor is linked to c-*fos* and apoptosis. *Am J Physiol* 277:L684-L693.
- Zelen M. 1985. Products liability issues in school asbestos litigation. *Am J Law Med* 10:467-489.
- *Zerva LV, Constantopoulos SH, Moutsopoulos HM. 1989. Humoral immunity alterations after environmental asbestos exposure. *Respiration* 55:237-241.

9. REFERENCES

- *Zhang Y, Lee TC, Guillemin B, et al. 1993. Enhanced IL-1beta tumor necrosis factor-alpha release and messenger RNA expression in macrophages from idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis or after asbestos exposure. *J Immunol* 150:4188-4196.
- Zheng W, Blot WJ, Shu X-O, et al. 1992. Diet and other risk factors for laryngeal cancer in Shanghai China. *Am J Epidemiol* 136(2):178-191.
- Zhu HL, Wang ZM. 1993. Study of occupational lung-cancer in asbestos factories in China. *Br J Ind Med* 50(11):1039-1042.
- *Ziegler EE, Edwards BB, Jensen RL et al. 1978. Absorption and retention of lead by infants. *Pediatr Res* 12:29-34.
- Zitting AJ. 1995. Prevalence of radiographic small lung opacities and pleural abnormalities in a representative adult population sample. *Chest* 107(1):126-131.
- Zitting AJ, Karjalainen A, Impivaara I, et al. 1995. Radiographic small lung opacities and pleural abnormalities as a consequence of asbestos exposure in an adult population. *Scand J Work Environ Health* 21:470-477.
- Zitting AJ, Karjalainen A, Impivaara O, et al. 1996. Radiographic small lung opacities and pleural abnormalities in relation to smoking, urbanization status, and occupational asbestos exposure in Finland. *J Occup Environ Med* 38:602-609.
- Zoller T, Zeller WJ. 2000. Production of reactive oxygen species by phagocytic cells after exposure to glass wool and stone wool fibres - effect of fibre preincubation in aqueous solution. *Toxicol Lett* 114:1-9.